



Tatiara

the good country

Delegations Register

**14 November
2023**



Delegable Powers and Functions Legislation Index

Burial and Cremation Act 2013
Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014
By-Law Delegation
Community Titles Act 1996
Cost of Living Concessions Act 1986
Crown Land Management Act 2009
Disability Inclusion Act 2018
Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019
Dog and Cat Management Act 1995
Dog and Cat Management Regulations 2017
Electricity Act 1996
Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021
Instrument of Delegation under the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (SA) Act 2013
Environment Protection Act 1993
Environment Protection Regulations 2009
Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016
Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007
Environment Protection (Used Packaging Materials) Policy 2012
Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010
Expiation of Offences Act 1996
Fences Act 1975
Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017
Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005
Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021

Food Act 2001

Food Regulations 2017

Freedom of Information Act 1991

Freedom of Information (Fees and Charges) Regulations 2018

Gas Act 1997

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimensional and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)

Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012

Joint Criminal Rules 2022

Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994

Landscape South Australia Act 2019

Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2020

Landscape South Australia (Water Management) Regulations 2020

Liquor Licensing Act 1997

Local Government Act 1999

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011

Local Government (General) Regulations 2013

Local Government (Members Allowances and Benefits) Regulations 2010

Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013

Local Government (Elections) Act 1999

Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017

Mining Act 1971

Mining Regulations 2020

Ombudsman Act 1972

Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

Instrument of Delegation under Planning, Development and Infrastructure Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017

Private Parking Areas 1986

Real Property Act 1886

Road Traffic Act 1961

Road Traffic Act (Miscellaneous) Regulations 2014

Road Traffic (Road Rules – Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

Safe Drinking Water Act 2011

Safe Drinking Water Regulations 2012

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013

South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

State Records Act 1997

Strata Titles Act 1988

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009

Unclaimed Goods Act 1987

Water Industry Act 2012

Water Industry Regulations 2012

Work Health and Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
455977	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 8(2)	Approve the interment of bodily remains	CEO		council
455978	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 13(4)	Inter additional bodily remains	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455979	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 13(6)	Be consulted by the Attorney-General regarding the opening of an interment site, exhumation or removal of bodily remains or re-interment of bodily remains	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455980	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 18(1)	Ensure that cremated remains are only released to an authorised person	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455981	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 18(2)	Dispose of cremated remains	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

Burial and Cremation Act 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
455982	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 19	Establish a cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium	CEO		council
455983	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 20	Establish and manage a public mortuary	CEO		council
455984	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 21	Establish a mausoleum	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455985	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 22	Provide part of a cemetery as a natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455986	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 23	Set apart part of a cemetery or natural burial ground for a particular religion	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455987	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(1)	Close a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
455988	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(2)	Provide notice of proposed closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455989	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(5)	Provide details of representations or submissions to the Minister regarding the proposed closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455990	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(8)(a)	Discharge unexercised interment rights and provide a refund by agreement with the interment holder on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455991	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(8)(b)	Discharge unexercised interment rights and issue a new interment right by agreement with the interment holder on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
455992	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(9)(a)	Discharge interment rights and issue a new interment right with the interment holder on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455993	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(9)(b)	Remove and re-inter human remains by agreement with the interment holder on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455994	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(9)(c)	Remove and reposition a memorial by agreement with the interment holder on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455995	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(10)	Referral of matter for mediation if agreement cannot be reached on the discharge of an interment right on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
455996	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(11)	Pay for mediation with respect to the discharge of an interment right on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455997	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(12)(a)	Offer land as a gift on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455998	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(12)(b)	Demolish, remove, relocate or replace a grave on closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
455999	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(14)	Prepare an inventory prior to closure of a cemetery or natural burial ground identifying all graves and memorial, a record of all inscriptions and other particulars on memorials and a photograph of each memorial	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456000	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 24(15)	Make the inventory of graves and memorials available to the public	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456001	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 25(1)	Petition the Minister to have trust on which land is held by council which was formerly a cemetery or natural burial ground determined and the land dedicated as park lands	CEO		council
456002	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 25(5)	Pay costs of advertising or inquiry related to the determination of a trust and dedication of land as park lands	CEO		council
456003	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 25(4)(a)	Remove memorials if a closed cemetery is dedicated as park lands	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456004	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 25(4)(b)	Relocate memorials if a closed cemetery is dedicated as park lands	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456005	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 25(4)(c)	Replace memorials if a closed cemetery is dedicated as park lands	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456006	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 26(2)	Convert a closed cemetery which is not on land held on trust by the council or that includes land under the care, control and management of a council into a public park or garden	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456007	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 26(3)	Give notice of intention to convert a cemetery into a public park where the cemetery is not on land held on trust by the council or that includes land under the care, control and management of a council	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456008	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 26(6)(a)	Remove memorials from a closed cemetery which is not on land held on trust by the council or that includes land under the care, control and management of a council	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456009	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 26(6)(b)	Relocate memorials from a closed cemetery which is not on land held on trust by the council or that includes land under the care, control and management of a council	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456010	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 26(6)(c)	Replace memorials a closed cemetery which is not on land held on trust by the council or that includes land under the care, control and management of a council	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456011	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 27(1)(a)	Construct roads and pathways for purpose of converting closed cemetery into a public park or garden	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456012	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 27(1)(b)	Erect or construct buildings for purpose of converting closed cemetery into a public park or garden	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456013	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 27(1)(c)	Construct a vault or other repository for human remains for purpose of converting closed cemetery into a public park or garden	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456014	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 27(1)(d)	Erect lighting, seating or other infrastructure or public amenity for purpose of converting closed cemetery into a public park or garden	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456015	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 27(1)(e)	Take such other action for laying out land as parklands or a public place or garden for purpose of converting closed cemetery into a public park or garden	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456016	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 28(1)	Provide notice of cemetery or natural burial ground closure to the Registrar	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456017	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 28(2)	Provide notice of crematorium closure to the Registrar or the Environment Protection Authority	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456018	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 28(3)	Forward records of closed cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium to the Libraries Board of South Australia	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456019	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 30(1)	Agree to the interment of human remains	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

Burial and Cremation Act 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456020	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 30(1)	Issue an interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456021	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 30(2)	Provide statement in plain English setting out rights and responsibilities in regard to an interment right to person applying for an interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456022	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 30(3)	Determine capacity of interment site	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456023	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 30(5)	Carry out a lift and deepen procedure	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456024	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 32(1)	Renew interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456025	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 32(1)	Fix renewal fee	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456026	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 32(2)	Provide notice of interment right expiry	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456027	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 32(3)	Provide statement in plain English setting out rights and responsibilities in regard to an interment right to person renewing interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456028	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 33(1)	Transfer an interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456029	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 33(1)(a)	Determine consideration for transfer of interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456030	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 33(3)	Record interment right transfer in register	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456031	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 34(1)	Receive surrendered interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456032	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 34(2)	Provide a refund on the surrender of an unexercised interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
682815	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	Section 35(4)	Comply with obligations under an interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456033	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 37(1)	Keep a register of interment rights	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456034	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 37(2)	Record information in the interment rights register	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456035	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 38(1)(a)	Reuse an interment site on expiry of an interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456036	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 38(1)(b)	Remove a memorial on expiry of an interment right	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456037	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 38(2)(a)	Give notice of intention to reuse an interment site by public advertisement	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456038	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 38(2)(b)	Give notice of intention to reuse an interment site by notice to the personal representative of the deceased	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456039	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 39(2)	Deal with and dispose of a memorial in accordance with the Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456040	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 40	Enter into an agreement with an interment right holder to maintain memorial	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456041	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 41(1)	Provide notice requiring repair, removal or reinstatement of memorial	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456042	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 41(2)	Carry out repair, removal or reinstatement work	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456043	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 41(2)	Recover costs of work repairing, removing or reinstating a memorial	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456044	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 41(3)	Carry out repair, removal or reinstatement work	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456045	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 41(3)	Recover costs of work repairing, removing or reinstating a memorial	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456046	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 42(1)	Remove and dispose of memorial where interment right has expired	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456047	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 42(1)(c)	Give notice of intention to remove and dispose of a memorial on expired interment site by public advertisement and notice affixed to the memorial	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456048	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 42(1)(d)	Give notice of intention to remove and dispose of a memorial on expired interment	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			site by public notice to owner of memorial			
456049	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 42(2)	Keep prescribed records of disposed memorials	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456050	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 43(a)	Enlarge a cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456051	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 43(b)	Improve or embellish a cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456052	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 43(c)	Restrict interments in any part of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456053	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 43(d)	Take action for proper management and maintenance	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			of a cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium			
456054	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 45	Restrict interments in any part of a cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456055	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 46(1)	Issue notice that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition or fails to comply with the Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		council
456056	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 46(1)	Respond to notice from the Minister that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition or fails to comply with the Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456057	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 46(3)	Cause work to be undertaken to satisfy notice that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition or fails to	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			comply with the Burial and Cremation Act			
456058	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 46(4)	Cause work to be undertaken to satisfy notice that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition or fails to comply with the Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		council
456059	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 46(5)	Recover costs of work to be undertaken to satisfy notice that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition or fails to comply with the Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		council
456060	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 47(1)	Apply for review of decision requiring work to be undertaken to satisfy notice that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition or fails to	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			comply with the Burial and Cremation Act			
456061	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 47(1)	Make submissions on a review of decision requiring work to be undertaken to satisfy notice that cemetery or natural burial ground is in a neglected condition	CEO		council
456062	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 48(1)	Receive land used as a cemetery or natural burial ground on trust	CEO		council
456063	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 49(1)	Assume administration of cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		council
456064	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 49(1)(c)	Agree to transfer administration of cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		council
456065	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 50(1)	Allow access to of cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456066	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 50(2)	Require person to leave cemetery, natural burial ground or crematorium	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456067	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 51(1)	Deal with land used as a cemetery or natural burial ground in ordinary course of commerce	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456068	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 51(2)	Discharge interment rights prior to dealing with land used as a cemetery or natural burial ground in ordinary course of commerce	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456069	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 51(2)(a)	Provide refund to holder of an interment right on the discharge of that right in order to deal with land used as a cemetery or natural burial ground in ordinary course of commerce	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456070	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 51(2)(b)	Issue new interment right to holder of an interment right on the discharge of that right in order to deal with land used as a cemetery or natural burial ground in ordinary course of commerce	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456071	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 52	Deal with land which was a cemetery or natural burial ground closed in accordance with the Burial and Cremation Act in ordinary course of commerce	CEO		council
456072	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 53(1)	Keep registers and plan prescribed by Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456073	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 53(3)	Keep records prescribed by Burial and Cremation Act	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456074	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 53(4)	Make registers prescribed by Burial and Cremation Act publicly available	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456075	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 53(5)	Produce a register prescribed by Burial and Cremation Act for inspection	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456076	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 56(1)	Request Public Trustee to act for interment right holder	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456077	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 58(2)	Appoint authorised officers	CEO		council
456078	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 58(3)	Impose conditions on appointment of an authorised officer	CEO		council
456079	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 58(4)	Issue identity card to an authorised officer	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456080	Burial and Cremation Act 2013	section 58(7)	Vary or revoke appointment or impose further conditions on an authorised officer	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456081	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 12(1)	Ensure remains are placed in labelled container and stored in ossuary	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456082	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 12(2)	Provide notice to the Attorney-General and Registrar of removal of remains to ossuary	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456083	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 16	Fill interment site to level of natural surface	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456084	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 17(2)	Approve manner of marking name plate attached to coffin or bodily remains	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456085	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 18(1)(a)	Approve construction material for mausoleum or vault	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456086	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 18(5)	Be satisfied that mausoleum or vault is sealed	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456087	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 19(1)	Open and inspect mausoleum or vault	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456088	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 19(2)	Give notice to take remedial action if mausoleum or vault does not comply with the Burial and Cremation Regulations or offensive odours or noxious gases or fluids have escaped or are escalating from the mausoleum or vault	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456089	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 19(3)	Cause work to be undertaken if person fails to comply with notice provided under regulation 19(2)	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456090	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 19(3)	Recover costs of undertaking work if person fails to comply with notice provided under regulation 19(2)	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456091	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 21(1)	Dispose of name plate, metal or plastic fitting, any other object removed from the exterior of coffin or any other thing in possession due to cremation	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456092	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 21(3)	Ensure nameplate is provided to person holding the relevant cremation permit or a person authorised by that person	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456093	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 22	Fence the cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456094	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 24(1)	Issue direction to person in charge of a motor vehicle within a cemetery or natural burial ground as to the driving of the vehicle	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456095	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 24(2)	Issue direction to person in charge of a motor vehicle within a cemetery or natural burial ground as to the parking of the vehicle	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456096	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 25	Authorise removal, damage, defacement or interference of fixtures, structure or grounds within the cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456097	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 26(a)	Cause removal of unattached ornament, empty flower container, broken masonry, decayed or broken wreath or	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			dead flowers from the cemetery or natural burial ground			
456098	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 26(b)	Cause pruning, cutting down or removal of plants within the cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium
456099	Burial and Cremation Regulations 2014	regulation 27	Require a person to leave the cemetery or natural burial ground	CEO		relevant authority for cemetery or crematorium

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
691349	By-Law No. 1 Permits & Penalties - Delegations	4	To commence proceedings to prosecute an offence under a Council By-law	CEO	
691348	By-Law No. 1 Permits & Penalties - Delegations	3	To revoke or suspend a grant of permission that has been issued under a Council By-law by notice in writing to the person(s) to whom permission was granted.	CEO	
691347	By-Law No. 1 Permits & Penalties - Delegations	2	To attach any conditions that the delegate sees fit to a grant of permission issued under a By-law and to vary or revoke such conditions or impose new conditions by notice in writing to the person(s) to whom permission was granted.	CEO	
691346	By-Law No. 1 Permits & Penalties - Delegations	1	To grant or refuse an application for permission to undertake an activity or engage in conduct regulated by a Council By-law or to otherwise grant permission under any Council By-law.	CEO	

Community Titles Act 1996

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456100	Community Titles Act 1996	section 3(11)	Endorse scheme description	CEO	DIO, DDES		relevant development authority
456101	Community Titles Act 1996	section 15A(b)(i)	Certify compliance with the requirements of the Act under which the encumbrance was entered into, or is in force, as to the variation or termination	CEO	DIO, DDES		council (as holder of a statutory encumbrance)
456102	Community Titles Act 1996	section 27(1)(b)(i)	Consent to encroachment over land vested in, or under the control, of the council	CEO	DIO, DDES		council
456103	Community Titles Act 1996	section 30(4)	Require modification to a scheme description prior to endorsing the scheme description	CEO	DIO, DDES		relevant development authority
456104	Community Titles Act 1996	section 31(3)	Endorse a certified copy of an amended scheme description	CEO	DIO, DDES		relevant development authority

Community Titles Act 1996

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456105	Community Titles Act 1996	section 53A(b)(i)	Certify compliance with the requirements of the Act under which the encumbrance was entered into, or is in force, as to the variation or termination	CEO	DIO, DDES		council (as holder of a statutory encumbrance)

Cost of Living Concessions Act 1986

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456107	Cost of Living Concessions Act 1986	section 6(1)	Apply to the Treasurer for the amount of rates remitted under the Cost of Living Concessions Act to be paid to the rating authority	CEO	DCCS		rating authority

Crown Land Management Act 2009

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456108	Crown Land Management Act 2009	section 18A(1)	Seek the consent of the Minister to the exclusion of dedicated land from classification as community land	CEO	DCCS, DDES		council

Disability Inclusion Act 2018

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456110	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 16(2)	Prepare a disability access and inclusion plan	CEO		State authority
456111	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 16(4)(b)	Consult with people with disability and person or bodies representing the interests of people with disability and other persons or bodies in preparing a disability access and inclusion plan	CEO		State authority
456112	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	16(4)(c)	Call for submissions from members of the public	CEO		State authority section
456113	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 16(5)	Seek the approval of the Minister to prepare a single disability access and inclusion plan for the council and one or more other councils	CEO		council
456114	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 16(6)	Vary a disability access and inclusion plan	CEO		State authority

Disability Inclusion Act 2018

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456115	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 16(7)	Publish a disability access and inclusion plan, and any variation to a plan, on a website	CEO		State authority
456116	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 17(1)	Report annually to the Chief Executive Officer on the operation of the disability access and inclusion plan	CEO		State authority
456117	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 18(1)	Review the disability access and inclusion plan at least once in every 4 year period and prepare a report of the review	CEO		State authority
456118	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 18(2)	Provide a copy of the report prepared under section 18(1) of the Disability Inclusion Act to the Minister	CEO		State authority
624159	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 23Q(1)	Provide to the Senior Authorising Officer such information relating to a specified person that the Senior	CEO		State authority

Disability Inclusion Act 2018

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			Authorising Officer reasonably requires			
624160	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 23Q(2)	Provide the information to the Senior Authorising Officer in the manner and within the period specified in the notice	CEO		State authority
624161	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 23Q(3)	Participate in consultation with the Senior Authorising Officer regarding a refusal or failure to comply with a notice	CEO		State authority
456119	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 26(1)	Prepare and provide a report to the Chief Executive Officer of the administrative unit of the public service that is responsible for assisting a Minister in the administration of this Act	CEO		State authority
456120	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 26(2)	Prepare and provide a report to the Chief Executive Officer of the administrative unit of the public	CEO		State authority

Disability Inclusion Act 2018

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			service that is responsible for assisting a Minister in the administration of this Act			
456121	Disability Inclusion Act 2018	section 27(2)	Provide information or documents prescribed by section 27 of the Disability Inclusion Act to another person or body	CEO		State authority

Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456122	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 9(2)	Determine the manner and form and time period for the calling of public submissions under section 16(4)(c) of the Disability Inclusion Act	CEO		State authority
456123	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 9(3)	Publish the disability access and inclusion plan on a website	CEO		State authority
456124	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 9(4)	Prepare and provide a report to the Chief Executive Officer of the administrative unit of the public service that is responsible for assisting a Minister in the administration of this Act	CEO		State authority
456125	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 10	Keep residents informed of the preparation by the council of a single disability access and inclusion plan which is for more than one council	CEO		council

Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456126	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 11(1)	Comply with the steps under regulation 9 in regard to the variation of a disability access and inclusion plan as if the variation were the plan	CEO		State authority
456127	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 11(2)	Vary a disability access and inclusion plan	CEO		State authority
456128	Disability Inclusion Regulations 2019	regulation 11(3)	Provide public notice of a variation to a disability access and inclusion plan	CEO		State authority

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456129	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 25A(1)	Appoint authorised persons	CEO			council
456130	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 25A(2)	Impose conditions on appointment of an authorised person	CEO			council
456131	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 25A(3)	Revoke appointment or revoke or vary conditions of an authorised person	CEO			council
456132	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 25B(1)	Issue identity card to an authorised person	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456133	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 25C(c)	Enter into an arrangement with another council in relation to the exercise of authorised officer powers	CEO			council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456134	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(a)	Maintain a register of dogs	CEO			council
456135	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(ab)	Provide information to the Dog and Cat Management Board	CEO	DCCS		council
456136	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(ac)	Maintain other registers	CEO			council
456137	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(ad)	Make registers publicly available	CEO			council
456138	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(ae)	Limit inspection of register	CEO			council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456139	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(b)	Appoint a Registrar	CEO			council
456140	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(c)	Make arrangements for the issue and replace certificates of registration and registration discs	CEO	DCCS		council
456141	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(d)	Make arrangements for the exercise of functions and powers of an authorised person	CEO			council
456142	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(e)	Make arrangements for the detention of dogs and cats	CEO	DCCS DIO		council
456143	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(1)(f)	Make arrangements for fulfilling other obligations under the Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO			council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456144	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(3)	Expend money in the administration or enforcement of the Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456145	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(4)	Keep separate account of moneys received and expended under the Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO	DCCS		council
456146	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(5)	Pay moneys into the Dog and Cat Management Fund	CEO	DCCS		council
456147	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(6)(a)	Charge fees for the provision of register extracts	CEO	DCCS		council
456148	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(6)(ab)	Charge fees for receipt and management of information	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456149	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(b)(i)	Charge fees for registration of dogs or businesses	CEO	DCCS		council
456150	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(b)(ii)	Charge fees for late payment of registration	CEO	DCCS		council
456151	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(b)(iii)	Charge fees for meeting requirements under the Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO	DCCS		council
456152	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26(7)	Provide a percentage rebate as provided for by the Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO	DCCS		council
456153	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26A(1)	Prepare a dog and cat management plan	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456154	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26A(3)	Present dog and cat management plan to Dog and Cat Management Board	CEO			council
456155	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 26A(5)	Amend dog and cat management plan	CEO	DCCS		council
456156	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 33(4)(c)	Approve boarding kennel	CEO			council
456157	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 39	Rectify the register	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456158	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 41(1)(c)	Fix fee for application under Part 4, Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO			council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456159	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 47(5)	Recover cost of giving effect to order if an order has been contravened and authorised person takes steps to effect the order	CEO			council
456160	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 50(1)(a)	Make a Destruction Order	CEO	DCCS		council
456161	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 50(1)(b)	Make a Control (Dangerous Dog) Order	CEO	DCCS		council
456162	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 50(1)(c)	Make a Control (Menacing Dog) Order	CEO	DCCS		council
456163	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 50(1)(d)	Make a Control (Nuisance Dog) Order	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456164	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 50(1)(e)	Make a Control (Barking Dog) Order	CEO	DCCS		council
456165	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 50(2)(b)	Approve a place to detain dogs	CEO			council
456166	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(a1)	Determine manner and form of application for the council to make an order under Division 3, Part 5, Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO	DCCS		council
456167	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(1)(a)	Ascertain owners or persons responsible for a dog	CEO	DCCS		council
456168	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(1)(b)	Provide notice of proposed order to each owner or person responsible for a dog	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456169	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(2)(b)	Note order in register	CEO	DCCS		council
456170	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(3)	Provide notice of order to each owner or person responsible for a dog	CEO	DCCS		council
456171	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(4)	Revoke order	CEO	DCCS		council
456172	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(5)	Note revocation of order in register	CEO	DCCS		council
456173	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 52(6)	Note order made by Dog and Cat Management Board in register	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456174	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 53(1)	Issue directions to each owner or person responsible for a dog regarding complying with order	CEO	DCCS		council
456175	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 56(1)	Receive prescribed information from an owner or person responsible for a dog subject to an order	CEO	DCCS		council
456176	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 56(2)	Receive information from an owner or person responsible for a dog subject to an order regarding moving the dog into or out of the council area	CEO	DCCS		council
456177	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 59A(1)	Make a Prohibition Order	CEO	DCCS		council
456178	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 59A(2)	Approve place to detain dog	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456179	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 59A(5)(b)	Record a Prohibition Order	CEO	DCCS		council
456180	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 59A(6)	Revoke a Prohibition Order	CEO			council
456181	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 59A(7)	Note revocation of a Prohibition Order in register	CEO	DCCS		council
456182	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 59A(8)(c)	Note order made by Dog and Cat Management Board in register	CEO	DCCS		council
456183	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 61(4)	Consider making an order if a dog is seized in order to prevent it attacking, harassing or chasing a person, animal or bird or because it is unduly dangerous	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456184	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 61(4)	Consider applying to Magistrates Court for an order if a dog is seized in order to prevent it attacking, harassing or chasing a person, animal or bird or because it is unduly dangerous	CEO	DCCS		council
456185	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 61(6)	Recover cost of microchipping or desexing dog	CEO	DCCS		council
456186	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 64(2)(c)	Nominate facility for the detention of cats	CEO			council
456187	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 64B(1)	Cause a detained dog or cat to be microchipped or desexed	CEO	DCCS		council
456188	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 64B(2)	Recover cost of microchipping or desexing a dog or cat	CEO	DCCS		council

Dog and Cat Management Act 1995

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456189	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 64D(1)(b)(ii)	Receive notice of destruction, injury, seizure or detention of dog or identified cat	CEO	DCCS		council
456190	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 72	Responding to South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal review of council decision	CEO			council
456191	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 88A(4)	Receive a statutory declaration from the owner of a vehicle who has received an expiation notice or an expiation reminder given under the Expiration of Offences Act 1996	CEO	DCCS		council
456192	Dog and Cat Management Act 1995	section 89	Lay a complaint regarding offence under Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO			council

Dog and Cat Management Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456193	Dog and Cat Management Regulations 2017	regulation 6(3)(b)	Apply payment received under regulation 6(2) to furthering the objects of the Dog and Cat Management Act	CEO			council
456194	Dog and Cat Management Regulations 2017	regulation 20(1)(a)	Receive notification of prescribed information regarding the keeping of guard dogs on premises	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456204	Electricity Act 1996	section 4(1)	Authorise a person to exercise powers conferred on a council officer under the Electricity Act	CEO		council
456205	Electricity Act 1996	section 47(3)	Agree with an electricity entity to the carrying out of work on public land	CEO		council
456206	Electricity Act 1996	section 47(7)	Refer a dispute with an electricity entity regarding whether work should be permitted on public land or the conditions applying to such work to the Minister	CEO		council
456207	Electricity Act 1996	section 47(9)(a)	Make representations to the Minister in relation to a dispute with an electricity entity regarding whether work should be permitted on public land or the conditions applying to such work to the Minister	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456208	Electricity Act 1996	section 47(9)(b)	Agree to settle a dispute with an electricity entity regarding whether work should be permitted on public land or the conditions applying to such work	CEO		council
456209	Electricity Act 1996	section 55(1a)	Comply with the requirements of a vegetation clearance scheme	CEO		council
456210	Electricity Act 1996	section 55(3)	Carry out vegetation clearance work in relation to vegetation planted or nurtured contrary to the principles of vegetation clearance.	CEO		council
456211	Electricity Act 1996	section 55(3)	Recover the cost of carrying out vegetation clearance work under section 55(3) from a person who planted or nurtured the vegetation	CEO		council
456212	Electricity Act 1996	section 55A(1)	Agree a vegetation clearance scheme with an electricity entity	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456213	Electricity Act 1996	section 55A(4)	Modify a vegetation clearance scheme by written agreement with the electricity entity	CEO		council
456214	Electricity Act 1996	section 55B(2)	Ask the Technical Regulator to determine a vegetation clearance scheme dispute under Division 2, Part 5	CEO		council
456215	Electricity Act 1996	section 55C(2)(c)	Apply to the Technical Regulator for a decision not to determine a vegetation clearance scheme dispute under Division 2, Part 5	CEO		council
456216	Electricity Act 1996	section 55D(2)(a)	Consent to the Technical Regulator conferring on the council the duty to keep vegetation clear of public powerlines	CEO		council
456217	Electricity Act 1996	section 55M	Enforce a vegetation clearance scheme with an electricity entity as a contract	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456218	Electricity Act 1996	section 56(1)	Make an arrangement with an electricity entity conferring on the council a specified role in relation to vegetation clearance around public powerlines outside of prescribed areas	CEO		council
456219	Electricity Act 1996	section 58A(2)	Agree to contribute to the cost of undergrounding powerlines in the council area on the basis determined by the Minister	CEO		council
456220	Electricity Act 1996	section 58A(5)	Participate in consultation with, and provide proposals to, the Minister in respect of the undergrounding of powerlines	CEO		council
456221	Electricity Act 1996	section 58A(8)	Participate in consultation with the Minister in respect of a variation of the program for undergrounding of powerlines	CEO		council

Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456195	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 4(1)	Take reasonable steps to keep vegetation clear of powerlines	CEO		council
456196	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 4(2)	Inspect overhead powerlines and clear vegetation	CEO		council
456197	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 4(4)	Seek approval of the Technical Regulator to keep vegetation clear of powerlines in accordance with the principles set out in regulation 4(2)(b)(ii)	CEO		council
456198	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 7(3)	Make submissions to the Technical Regulator regarding an exemption application	CEO		council
456199	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 8(2)	Agree a vegetation scheme with an electricity entity governing the way in which the entity will carry out its duty to clear	CEO		council

Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			vegetation in the council area or part of the council area			
456200	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 8(5)(b)	Agree with the electricity entity to vary or revoke a vegetation scheme	CEO		council
456201	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 8(6)	Enforce a vegetation clearance scheme with an electricity entity as a contract	CEO		council
456202	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 10(5)(c)	Agree with an objector as to how an objection regarding the council's intention to enter land is to be resolved	CEO		council
456203	Electricity (Principles of Vegetation Clearance) Regulations 2021	regulation 10(8)	Give notice of intention to enter private land to carry out work under Part 5 of the Act, including a statement of rights of the owner or occupier to lodge an objection under regulation 10	CEO		council

Instrument of Delegation

Under the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (SA) Act 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
142591	Electronic Conveyancing National Law (South Australia) Act 2013	s10(1)	<p>1. Client Authorisation</p> <p>1.1 The power pursuant to Section 10(1) of the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (South Australia) Act 2013 (the Act) to:</p> <p>1.1.1 complete a client authorisation:</p> <p>1.1.1.1 that is in the form required by the participation rules; and</p> <p>1.1.1.2 by which the Delegate authorises a subscriber to do one or more things on the Council's behalf in connection with a conveyancing transaction so that the transaction, or part of the transaction, can be completed electronically.</p>	CEO	DCCS	

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456234	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 14(c)	Approve the use by the Environment Protection Authority of the services of council officers or employees	CEO		council
456235	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 18A(2)	Request the Minister to declare the council as an administering agency under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		council
456236	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 18A(3)	Participate in consultation with the Minister as to whether the council will cease to be an administering agency under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		council
456237	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 18A(3)	Request the Minister to declare that the council will cease to be an administering agency under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		council

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456238	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 18B(1)	Administering and enforcing the Environment Protection Act in the council area	CEO		administering agency
456239	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 18C(1)	Delegate a function conferred on the administering agency under Division 1A, Part 3	CEO		administering agency
456240	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 18D	Report to the Environment Protection Authority on performance of functions under Division 1A, Part 3	CEO		administering agency
456241	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 59(1)	Enter into an environment performance agreement with the Minister	CEO		public authority
456242	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 59(4)	Approve provision for the remission of rates or taxed payable to the council in an environment performance agreement	CEO		council

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456243	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 85(3)	Appoint authorised officers	CEO		council
456244	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 85(4)	Impose conditions on the appointment of an authorised officer	CEO		council
456245	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 85(5)	Revoke the appointment of an authorised officer	CEO		council
456246	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 85(5)	Vary or revoke the conditions applying to the appointment of an authorised officer	CEO		council
456247	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 87(8)(b)	Agree with another council that an authorised officer may exercise power in the other council's area	CEO		council
456248	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 87(9)	Make good any damage caused by an authorised officer exercising powers under section 87	CEO		council

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456249	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 93(1)	Issue an environment protection order	CEO		administering agency
456250	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 93(2a)	Provide notice to the authority under the Natural Resource Management Act 2004	CEO		administering agency
456251	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 93(5)	Confirm an emergency environment protection order by issuing and serving a written environment protection order	CEO		administering agency
456252	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 93(7)	Revoke or vary an environment protection order	CEO		administering agency
456253	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 94(1)	Apply to the Registrar General for registration of an environment protection order as a charge on land	CEO		administering agency
456254	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 94(4a)	Notify the owners and occupiers of land to which a charge has been registered by the Registrar General	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			of the charge and obligations of the owners and occupiers			
456255	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 94(6)	Apply to the Registrar General to cancel the registration of an environment protection order as a charge on land	CEO		administering agency
456256	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 95(1)	Take action required by an environment protection order which has not been undertaken by the recipient of that order	CEO		administering agency
456257	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 95(2)	Authorise a person to take action on behalf of the council under section 95(1)	CEO		administering agency
456258	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 95(3)(a)	Issue an instrument of authority to a person authorised under section 95(2) who is not an authorised officer	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456259	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 95(4)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the council taking action under section 95 as a debt from the person who failed to comply with the environment protection order	CEO		administering agency
456260	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 95(4a)	Recover from the person to whom an environment protection order was issued an amount prescribed by regulation as being recoverable in respect to the registration of an order as a charge on land or the cancellation of such registration	CEO		administering agency
456261	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 95(5)(a)	Fix a period by notice within which an amount recoverable by the council under section 95 must be paid	CEO		administering agency
456262	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 96(1)	Issue an information discovery order	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456263	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 96(4)	Vary or revoke an information discovery order	CEO		administering agency
456264	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 97(1)	Take action to obtain information required by an information discovery order or a condition of an environment authorisation if person to whom order was issued or condition applies fails to do so	CEO		administering agency
456265	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 97(2)	Authorise a person to take action on behalf of the council under section 97(1)	CEO		administering agency
456266	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 97(3)(a)	Issue an instrument of authority to a person authorised under section 97(2) who is not an authorised officer	CEO		administering agency
456267	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 97(4)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the council taking action under section 97 as a	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			debt from the person who failed to provide the information			
456268	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 99(1)	Issue a clean-up order	CEO		administering agency
456269	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 99(2a)	Give notice to the relevant authority under the Natural Resources Management Act 2004 of proposed issuing or variation of a clean-up order	CEO		administering agency
456270	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 99(5)	Confirm an emergency clean-up order by issuing a written clean-up order	CEO		administering agency
456271	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 99(7)	Vary or revoke a clean-up order	CEO		administering agency
456272	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 101(1)	Apply to the Registrar General for registration of a clean-up order as a charge on land	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456273	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 101(5a)	Notify the owners and occupiers of land to which a charge has been registered by the Registrar General of the charge and obligations of the owners and occupiers	CEO		administering agency
456274	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 101(8)	Apply to the Registrar General to cancel the registration of an environment protection order as a charge on land	CEO		administering agency
456275	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 102(1)	Take action required by a clean-up order if the person to whom the order was issued fails to do so	CEO		administering agency
456276	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 102(2)	Authorise a person to take action on behalf of the council under section 102(1)	CEO		administering agency
456277	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 102(3)(a)	Issue an instrument of authority to a person authorised under section 102(2)	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456278	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 103(1)	Recover reasonable costs and expenses incurred in council taking action on non-compliance with a clean-up order	CEO		administering agency
456279	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 103(2a)	Recover an amount prescribed by regulation in respect of a registration of a clean-up order on land or the cancellation of that registration	CEO		administering agency
456280	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 103(3)(a)	Fix a period by notice within which an amount recoverable by the council under section 103 must be paid	CEO		administering agency
456281	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 104(1)(d)	Apply for an order from the Environment, Resources and Development Court against a person who committed a contravention of the Environment Protection Act or a repealed environment law for payment of the reasonable costs and expenses of	CEO		public authority

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the council in taking action to prevent or mitigate environmental harm			
456282	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 104(7)(a)	Apply for an order under section 104	CEO		administering agency
456283	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 104(7)(b)	Apply for an order under section 104	CEO		council
456284	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 109(3a)	Provide details of actions taken by the council which must be included in the register to the Authority	CEO		administering agency
456285	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 116(a)	Waive the payment of the whole or part of a fee or levy or refund the whole or part of a fee or levy	CEO		administering agency
456286	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 116(b)	Allow the payment a fee or levy by instalments	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456287	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 120	Require the verification of information by statutory declaration	CEO		administering agency
456288	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 120A	Apply to the court for an order that a convicted person pay to the council the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in carrying out an investigation or taking action as a result of a false or misleading report	CEO		administering agency
456289	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 130	Advise a person who submits a report to the council of the action which the council has taken or proposes to take in respect of the allegation	CEO		administering agency
456290	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 135(1)	Issue a notice requiring a person who has contravened the Environment Protection Act to pay a fee fixed by, or calculated in accordance with, the regulations or the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the council in taking	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			action to ensure that the person has complied with requirements imposed as a consequence of the contravention or in taking sample or conducting tests, examination or analyses			
456291	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 135(2)	Fix the period for payment of an amount under section 135	CEO		administering agency
456292	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 135(3)(a)	Extend the period for payment of an amount under section 135	CEO		administering agency
456293	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 135(3)(b)	Waive or reduce the amount for payment of an amount under section 135	CEO		administering agency
456294	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 135(8)	Recover an unpaid amount under section 135 as a debt	CEO		administering agency
456295	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 138(1)	Exercise the powers of a mortgagee under the Real Property Act 1886 in regard to a default on	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the payment of money secured by the mortgage in the event that there is a default in the payment of an amount subject to a charge on land in favour of the council			
456296	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(1)(a)	Execute a certificate certifying as to a matter relating to an environmental authorisation of other authorisation under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		administering agency
456297	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(1)(b)	Execute a certificate certifying as to a matter relating to the appointment of non-appointment of a person as an authorised officer or analyst or otherwise under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		administering agency
456298	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(1)(c)	Execute a certificate certifying as to a matter relating to a delegation or authority under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456299	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(1)(d)	Execute a certificate certifying as to a matter relating to a notice, order, requirement or direction under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		administering agency
456300	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(1)(e)	Execute a certificate certifying as to a matter relating to any other decision of the council	CEO		administering agency
456301	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(1)(f)	Execute a certificate certifying as to a matter relating to the receipt or non-receipt of a notification or information required to be given to the Environment Protection Authority or Minister under the Environment Protection Act	CEO		administering agency
456302	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 139(2)	Execute a certificate detailing the costs and expenses incurred by the council and the purpose for which the costs and expenses were incurred	CEO		public authority

Environment Protection Act 1993

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456303	Environment Protection Act 1993	section 140(3a)(b)	Certify a code, standard or other document for the purposes of legal proceedings	CEO		administering agency

Environment Protection Act 2009

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456304	Environment Protection Regulations 2009	regulation 75(2)	Elect by written notice to the Environment Protection Authority not to comply with regulations 71 and 71(2) in respect of solid waste and to take the solid mass of waste to be as calculated in accordance with the formula in regulation 75(2)(b)	CEO		council

Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456222	Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016	clause 6(1)	Issue a burning permit	CEO	DCCS		administering agency (as the relevant council delegate)
456224	Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016	clause 16(1)	Fix a testing point in premises to evaluate emissions from the premises	CEO	DCCS		administering agency
456223	Environment Protection (Air Quality) Policy 2016	clause 6(2)	Determine the manner and form for applying for a burning permit	CEO			administering agency (as the relevant council delegate)

Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456225	Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007	clause 4(2)	Participate in consultation with the Environment Protection Authority regarding what land uses are principally promoted by relevant development Plan provisions	CEO	DCCS		council
456226	Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007	clause 4(4)	Participate in consultation with the Environment Protection Authority regarding in what land use category a land use principally promoted by relevant Development Plan provisions falls	CEO	DCCS		council

Environment Protection (Used Packaging Materials) Policy 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456227	Environment Protection (Used Packaging Materials) Policy 2012	clause 9	Provide prescribed information to the Environment Protection Authority	CEO		council

Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456228	Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010	clause 10(1)(b)	Provide a receptacle or waste collection service for the kerbside collection of waste	CEO		council
456229	Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010	clause 10(2)	Provide a weekly general kerbside waste collection service (other than for recyclable waste or vegetative matter) to residential premises in the council area	CEO		council
456230	Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010	clause 15(2)(a)	Provide a receptacle or waste collection service for the kerbside collection of listed waste	CEO		council
456231	Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010	clause 16(1)(a)	Collect medical waste produced in the course of prescribed activity	CEO		council
456232	Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010	clause 17(2)	Comply with prescribed requirements in respect of medical waste received by the council	CEO		council

Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456233	Environment Protection (Waste to Resources) Policy 2010	clause 18(1)(a)	Provide a receptacle or service for the collection of sharps by a kerbside waste collection service	CEO		council

Expiation of Offences Act 1996

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456305	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 5(1)	Give an expiation notice to an alleged offender	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456306	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 5(3)(a)	Provide that an offence against a regulation or by-law for which the Council may impose a penalty may be expiated	CEO			issuing authority
456307	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 5(3)(b)	Fix an expiation fee for an offence against a regulation or by-law for which the Council may impose a penalty may be expiated	CEO			issuing authority
456308	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 8(1)	Receive notice from alleged offender electing to be prosecuted for an offence	CEO			issuing authority
456309	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 8A(1)	Receive application from person in receipt of an expiation notice seeking	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority

Expiation of Offences Act 1996

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			review on grounds that the offence is trifling				
456310	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 8A(2)	Require applicant to provide further information	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456311	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 8A(3)	Require application to be verified by a statutory declaration	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456312	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 8A(4)	Determine application	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456313	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 8A(5)	Withdraw expiation notice if satisfied that the offence is trifling	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456314	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 11(1)	Issue an expiation reminder notice to alleged offender	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456315	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 11A(1)	Issue an expiation enforcement warning notice	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority

Expiation of Offences Act 1996

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
682862	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 11A(2)	Assess acceptability of nomination, statutory declaration or other document provided by alleged offender	CEO			issuing authority
456316	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 12	Accept a later payment of amount due under an expiation notice	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456317	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 16(1)	Withdraw an expiation notice in prescribed circumstances	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456318	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 16(2)	Refund expiation fee or instalment paid if expiation notice is withdrawn	CEO			issuing authority
456319	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 16(5)	Prosecute offence following withdrawal of expiation notice	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456320	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 16(6)	Withdraw expiation notice if alleged offender has not received notice during expiation period due to error of	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority

Expiation of Offences Act 1996

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			issuing authority, postal service or email				
456321	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 16(11)	Inform Chief Recovery Officer of the withdrawal of an expiation notice	CEO	DCCS, DIO		issuing authority
456322	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 17(3)	Pay half of expiation fee for offence reported by the police or another officer of the Crown into the Consolidated Account	CEO			issuing authority
456323	Expiation of Offences Act 1996	section 18(1)	Enter an agreement with the Chief Recovery Officer in relation to the exchange of information	CEO			issuing authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
77912	Fences Act 1975	s5(1)	<p>1. Notice of Intention to Perform Fencing Work</p> <p>1.1 The power pursuant to Section 5(1) of the Fences Act 1975 ("the Act") to serve notice, in accordance with Section 5(2) of the Act, on an adjoining land owner of a proposal to erect a fence to divide the Council's land (being land of less than one hectare) from the land of the adjoining land owner.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77913	Fences Act 1975	s 5(3)	<p>1. Notice of Intention to Perform Fencing Work</p> <p>1.2 The power pursuant to Section 5(3) of the Act to serve notice in accordance with Section 5(4) of the Act on an adjoining land owner of a proposal to perform any replacement, repair or maintenance work in relation to a fence dividing the Council's land (being land of less than one hectare) and the adjoining owner's land.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77914	Fences Act 1975	s6(1)	<p>2. Cross-notice</p> <p>2.1 The power pursuant to Section 6(1) of the Act to serve in the prescribed form and to determine the criteria under Section 6(2) of the Act, a cross-notice on an adjoining land owner,</p>	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			objecting to and/or putting forward counter-proposals in relation to fencing work to divide the Council's land (being land of less than one hectare) from the land of the adjoining land owner.			
77915	Fences Act 1975	s6(3)	<p>2. Cross-notice</p> <p>2.2 The power pursuant to Section 6(3) of the Act to object and serve notice on the adjoining owner to any counter-proposal contained in any cross-notice under Section 6(2) of the Act.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77916	Fences Act 1975	s 7	<p>3. Agreement upon Basis of Proposals and Counter proposals</p> <p>3.1 The power pursuant to Section 7 of the Act to authorise payment of part or all of the cost of constructing or maintaining a fence adjacent to Council land, (being land which is less than one hectare in area).</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77917	Fences Act 1975	s8	4. Performance of Fencing Work	CEO		

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>4.1 The power pursuant to Section 8 of the Act to authorise the commencement and completion of fencing work to divide the Council's land (being land of less than one hectare) from the land of the adjoining land-owner.</p>			

Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456324	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 9(2)	Pay prescribed fee to Chief Recovery officer for a determination under section 9	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority
456325	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 20(4)	Receive notice of an arrangement between the Chief Recovery Officer and an alleged offender	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority
456326	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 20(18)	Receive notice from the Chief Recovery Officer of the termination or an arrangement with an alleged offender	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority
456327	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 20(19)(c)	Receive notice from the Chief Recovery Officer of the reinstatement of an arrangement with an alleged offender	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority
456328	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 22(1)	Provide to the Chief Recovery Officer prescribed particulars to enable enforcement of an expiation notice against an alleged offender	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority

Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456329	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 22(2)	Pay prescribed fee to Chief Recovery Officer for enforcement of an expiation notice	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority
456330	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 22(16)	Receive notice from the Chief Recovery Officer of an enforcement determination	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority
456331	Fines Enforcement and Debt Recovery Act 2017	section 23(3)	Participate in proceedings reviewing an enforcement determination of the Chief Recovery Officer	CEO	DCCS		issuing authority

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
485383	Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005	section 81(13a)	Appoint a person to be an authorised officer to issue permits under section 81 of the Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456332	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 4A(3)	Participate in consultation with the South Australian Fires and Emergency Services Commission (SAFES Commission) regarding designation of an area of urban bushfire risk within council area	CEO	DCCS		council
456333	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 71C	Enter an arrangement with the State Bushfire Coordination Committee for the use of council staff, equipment or facilities	CEO			council
456334	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 72D	Enter an arrangement with a bushfire management committee	CEO			council

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			for the use of council staff, equipment or facilities				
456335	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 73A(7)(b)(iv)	Participate in consultation with a bushfire management committee regarding creation or amendment of a bushfire management area plan which includes the council area	CEO	DCCS		council
485384	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 81(13b)	Apply to the Chief Officer of the South Australian Country Fire Service (SACFS Chief Officer) for an exemption from the requirement to appoint a person to be an authorised officer to issue permits under section 81 of the Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456337	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 87(1)	Require a person to remove flammable debris on or in the vicinity of, a road as a result of work carried on by that person	CEO	DCCS, DIO		rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456338	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 87(2)(a)	Burn or remove flammable debris left on road in contravention of a requirement under section 87(1)	CEO	DCCS, DIO		rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456339	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 87(2)(b)	Recover costs of burning or removing flammable debris left on road in contravention of a requirement under section 87(1)	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456340	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 94(3)	Participate in consultation with the SACFS Chief Officer with respect to a proposed withdrawal of council functions and powers	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456341	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 94(4)(a)	Make a written submission to the Minister in relation to a recommendation of the SACFS Chief Officer to withdraw council function and powers	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456342	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 94(4)(b)	Request and undertake a delegation to the Minister to discuss a recommendation of the SACFS Chief Officer to withdraw council function and powers	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456343	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 94(6)	Receive written reasons for a decision of the Minister to withdraw the powers and functions of the council	CEO			rural council councils with a designated urban bushfire risk area
456344	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 103(1)	Request the SACFS Chief Officer to appoint a person as a fire control officer	CEO			council

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456345	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 103(2)	Participate in consultation with the SACFS Chief Officer regarding proposed appointment of a fire control officer for a designated area of the State which includes the council area	CEO			council
456346	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105	Pay any fine recovered for a summary offence under Part 4A committed in the council area where the complaint has been laid by the council into the general revenue of the council	CEO			council
456347	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105A	Appoint an authorised person for the purposed of Part 4A of the Fire and Emergency Services Act	CEO			council
456348	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105B(1)	Appoint a fire prevention officer by a rural council or a council with a	CEO			council

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			designated urban bushfire risk area				
456349	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105B(4)	Apply to SACFS Chief Officer for an exemption from requirement to appoint a fire prevention officer	CEO			council
456350	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105D(1)(c)	Approve the delegation by a fire prevention officer of a power or function under the Act to another person or body	CEO	DCCS, GI		council
456351	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105D(4)	Receive report from a fire prevention officer regarding delegation of a power or function under the Act to another person or body	CEO	DCCS		council
456352	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105E	Provide report regarding the exercise or discharge of the functions, power or responsibilities	CEO	DCCS, GI		council

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			of a fire prevention officer for the council area to the SAFES Commission, the State Bushfire Coordination Committee or a bushfire management committee for the council area				
456353	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105F(5)	Issue notice to owner of land who has failed to take reasonable steps to prevent or inhibit the outbreak or spread of fire, protect property on the land from fire and minimise the threat to human life from fire on the land to remedy the default or protect the land or property	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456354	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105F(9)(c)	Publish notice to owner of land who has failed to comply with section 105F(1) to remedy the default or protect the land or property on website or a	CEO	DCCS		authorised person

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			newspaper and leaving a copy of notice on land				
456355	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105F(10)	Vary or revoke a notice to owner of land who has failed to comply with section 105F(1) to remedy the default or protect the land or property	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456356	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105G(1)	Take reasonable steps in regard to land under the care, control or management of the council which is situated in the country or in a designated urban bushfire risk area to prevent or inhibit the outbreak or spread of fire, protect property on the land from fire and minimise the threat to human life from fire on the land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456357	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105G(5)	Participate in consultation with the Minister regarding a referral from the SACFS Chief Officer alleging a failure of the council to comply with section 105G(1)	CEO			council
456358	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105G(6)	Receive notice of requirements from the Minister	CEO			council
456359	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105G(7)	Comply with requirements of a notice issued to the council by the Minister under section 105G(6)	CEO			council
456360	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(1)(a)	Give notice of intended entry of land to the owner of land	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456361	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(1)(b)	Use reasonable force to break into or open any part of, or anything on, the land with the authority of a	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			warrant issued by a magistrate or if immediate action is required				
456362	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(3)	Apply to a magistrate for a warrant to use reasonable force to break into or open any part of, or anything on, the land	CEO	DCCS		authorised person
456363	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(4)(a)	Give directions with respect to stopping, securing or movement of a vehicle, plant, equipment or other thing	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456364	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(4)(b)	Take photographs, films, audio, video or other recordings	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456365	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(4)(a)	Give directions reasonably required in connection with the exercise of a power under Part 4A	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456366	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(5)	Select assistants to accompany authorised person in exercise of power under Part 4A	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456367	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(6)	Carry out requirements of a notice under section 105F(5) if the owner of land fails to comply	CEO	DCCS, GI		authorised person
456368	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(7)	Authorise a person to carry out requirements of a notice under section 105F(6) on behalf of an authorised person if the owner of land fails to comply	CEO	DCCS, GI		council
456369	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 105J(8)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in taking action under section 105J(6)	CEO	DCCS		authorised person

Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456370	Fire and Emergency Services 2005	section 129	Erect a siren for the purpose of giving warning of the outbreak or threat of fire or an emergency	CEO			council

Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
485262	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 30(4)	Participate in consultation with the South Australian Country Fire Service Chief Officer in regard to a notice prohibiting or restricting the lighting or maintaining of a fire	CEO			council
485263	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 32(3)	Declare by notice in the Gazette that part of the council area is an area in which a person may operate a gas or electric element for cooking purposes in the open air contrary to the terms of a total fire ban	CEO			council
485264	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 32(4)(d)	Determine conditions to apply to a notice published under regulation 32(3)	CEO			council
485265	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 32(5)	Provide a copy of a notice published under regulation 32 to the South Australian Country Fire Service Chief Officer	CEO			council

Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
485266	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 48(2)	Issue a certificate of identity to a fire prevention officer or assistant fire prevention officer	CEO	DCCS		council
485267	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 48(4)	Accept the surrender of a certificate of identity on person ceasing to be a fire prevention officer or assistant fire prevention officer	CEO	DCCS		council
485268	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 49(1)(a)	Light a fire on a road or on the verge of a road	CEO	DCCS, DIO		responsible authority
485269	Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021	regulation 49(1)(b)	Direct or regulate the movement of persons, vehicles or animals along a road where a fire lit by the council under regulation 49(1)(a) is burning	CEO	DCCS, DIO		responsible authority
485270	Fire and Emergency	regulation 64(b)	Make representations in relation to a fire or other emergency to the South	CEO			council

Fire and Emergency Services Regulations 2021

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	Services Regulations 2021		Australian Fire and Emergency Services Commission or an emergency services organisation				

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456385	Food Act 2001	section 29	Elect to charge a person with a summary offence	CEO	DCCS		council
456386	Food Act 2001	section 42(2)	Approve the removal or interference with a thing to which a seizure order relates	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456387	Food Act 2001	section 42(3)(a)(i)	Authorise the release of a thing seized under a seizure order	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456388	Food Act 2001	section 42(3)(a)(ii)	Order that food or any other perishable thing be forfeited to the enforcement agency	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456389	Food Act 2001	section 42(3)(a)(ii)	Receive food or any other perishable thing being forfeited to the enforcement agency by order of the enforcement agency	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456390	Food Act 2001	section 42(3)(b)(i)	Receive food or any other perishable thing being forfeited to the enforcement agency by court order	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456391	Food Act 2001	section 42(3)(d)	Deal with food or any other perishable thing in accordance with a determination of the Minister	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456392	Food Act 2001	section 42(3)(e)	Dispose of a thing forfeited to the enforcement agency under pursuant to section 42	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456393	Food Act 2001	section 52(2)	Pay compensation if there were no grounds for the council's Chief Executive Officer to make a prohibition order under section 46	CEO			enforcement agency
456394	Food Act 2001	section 52(3)	Send written notification of determination as to the payment of	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			compensation to each applicant for compensation				
456395	Food Act 2001	section 79(1)(a)	Determine the priority classification of individual food businesses in its council area for the application of any requirements of the regulations relating to food safety programs	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456396	Food Act 2001	section 79(1)(b)	Determine the frequency of auditing of any food safety programs required by the regulations in relation to food businesses in the council area	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456397	Food Act 2001	section 79(3)	Provide written notification to the proprietor of a food business in the council area of the priority classification of its business, the food safety audit frequency and the date by which a food safety program required by the regulations must be implemented	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456398	Food Act 2001	section 79(4)	Change the priority classification of a food business in the council area	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456399	Food Act 2001	section 79(5)	Provide written notification to the proprietor of a change to the priority classification of the proprietor's food business	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456400	Food Act 2001	section 81(1)	Receive a report from a food safety auditor of the results of any audit or assessment carried out by the food auditor for the purposes of the Act	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456401	Food Act 2001	section 81(6)	Receive a report from a food safety auditor recommending that the priority classification of a food business be changed	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456402	Food Act 2001	section 81(7)	Provide a copy of any report received from a food safety auditor of the results of any audit or assessment carried out	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			by the food auditor to the proprietor of the food business audited or assessed				
456403	Food Act 2001	section 86(1)	Receive written notice of information specified in the Food Safety Standards from a food business proposed to be conducted in the council area	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456404	Food Act 2001	section 86(2)	Receive written notice of information specified in the Food Safety Standards from a food business conducted in the council area	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456405	Food Act 2001	section 86(3)	Receive written notice of transferred ownership or a change in name or address of a food business conducted in the council area	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456406	Food Act 2001	section 88(5)	Consent in writing to the delegation of a power of the relevant authority to the enforcement agency	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456407	Food Act 2001	section 89	Undertake the functions in relation to the administration of the Act conferred or imposed upon the enforcement agency by the Act or by delegation	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456408	Food Act 2001	section 90	Participate in consultation with the relevant authority in regard to proposed conditions or limitation on the exercise of functions of the enforcement agency under the Act	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency
456409	Food Act 2001	section 94(1)	Appoint persons with appropriate qualification or experience to be authorised officers	CEO			enforcement agency
456410	Food Act 2001	section 94(2)	Prepare and maintain a list of authorised officers	CEO			enforcement agency
456411	Food Act 2001	section 95(1)	Provide each authorised officer with a certificate of authority	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456412	Food Act 2001	section 95(2)	Limit the authority of an authorised officer	CEO			enforcement agency
456413	Food Act 2001	section 104(1)	Send samples retained under the Act to an independent analyst in accordance with a court order	CEO	DCCS		enforcement agency

Food Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456414	Food Regulations 2017	regulation 13(a)	Impose a fee for the carrying out of an inspection of food premises or food transport vehicles	CEO		enforcement agency
456415	Food Regulations 2017	regulation 13(b)	Recover a fee imposed under regulation 13(a) from the occupier of the premises or owner or operator of the vehicle	CEO		enforcement agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456417	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 9(1a)	Publish an up-to-date information statement containing the information listed in section 9(2) in the manner prescribed by the regulations	CEO		agency
456418	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 10(1)	Cause copies of the most recent information statement and each policy document to be available for inspection and purchase by members of the public	CEO		agency
456419	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 15	Take reasonably practicable steps to assist the applicant to provide information to enable the document to which the application related be identified	CEO		agency
456420	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 16(1)	Transfer an application for access to a document to another agency	CEO		agency
456421	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 16(3)	Notify the applicant of the transfer of the application for access to a document to another agency	CEO		agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456422	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 17(1)	Request the applicant to pay a reasonable amount by way of advance deposit if the cost of dealing with an application is likely to exceed the application fee	CEO		agency
456423	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 17(2)	Request the applicant to pay a reasonable amount by way of further advance deposit if the cost of dealing with an application is likely to exceed the application fee and advance deposit already paid	CEO		agency
456424	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 18(1)	Refuse to deal with an application if the work involved in dealing with the application would substantially and unreasonably divert the council's resources from their use by the council in exercise of its functions.	CEO		agency
456425	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 18(2)	Assist an applicant to amend the application so that the work involved in dealing with the application would not substantially and unreasonably divert	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the council's resources from their use by the council in exercise of its functions.			
456426	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 18(2a)	Refuse to deal with an application if the application is part of a pattern of conduct that amounts to an abuse of the right of access or is made for a purpose other than to obtain access to information	CEO		agency
456427	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 18(3)	Refuse to deal with an application if the council has requested payment of an advance deposit and payment of the deposit has not been made within the period specified in the request	CEO		agency
456428	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 18(4)	Refund any amount of advance deposit which exceeds the council's costs of dealing with the application, if the council refuses to deal with the application	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456429	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 18(5)	Provide notice to the applicant that the council is refusing to deal with the application	CEO		agency
456430	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 19(1)	Determine: (a) whether access to a document is to be given, deferred or refused; (b) any charge payable in respect of giving access; and (c) any charge payable for dealing with the application	CEO		agency
456431	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 20(1)	Refuse access to a document	CEO		agency
456432	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 21(1)	Defer access to a document	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456433	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 22(1)	Determine the form of access to a document	CEO		agency
456434	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 22(2)	Determine to provide access to a document in a form other than that requested by the applicant	CEO		agency
456435	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 22(4)	Agreeing with an applicant the form of access to a document	CEO		agency
456436	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 22(5)	Refuse to give access to a document if a charge payable in respect of the application, or giving access to the document, has not been paid	CEO		agency
456437	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 23(1)	Notify an applicant to the agency's determination or, if relevant, that the agency does not hold the document	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456438	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 25(2)	Obtain the views of the government of the Commonwealth or of another State or a council (including a council constituted under the law of another State) as to whether a document is an exempt document	CEO		agency
456439	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 25(2)	Provide view as to whether a document is an exempt document	CEO		council
456440	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 25(3)	Notify the relevant government or council (a) that the agency has determined to provide access to the document; (b) of the rights of review conferred by the Freedom of Information Act in relation to that determination; and (c) the procedures to be followed to exercise those rights of review	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456441	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 25(3)(d)	Apply for a review of a decision to provide access to a document under section 25(3)	CEO		council
456442	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 26(2)	Notify a person that access to a document containing information concerning his or her personal affairs is being sought under the Freedom of Information Act and seek that person's views on whether the document is an exempt document	CEO		agency
456443	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 26(3)	Notify the relevant person: (a) that the agency has determined to provide access to the document; (b) of the rights of review conferred by the Freedom of Information Act in relation to that determination; and (c) the procedures to be followed to exercise those rights of review	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456444	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 26(4)(c)	Form the opinion that disclosure of information may have an adverse effect on the physical or mental health, or emotional state, of the applicant	CEO		agency
456445	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 27(2)	Notify a person that access to a document concerning trade secrets, of a commercial value or concerning the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of the person is being sought under the Freedom of Information Act and seek that person's views on whether the document is an exempt document	CEO		agency
456446	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 27(3)	Notify the relevant person: (a) that the agency has determined to provide access to the document; (b) of the rights of review conferred by the Freedom of Information Act in relation to that determination; and	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			(c) the procedures to be followed to exercise those rights of review			
456447	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 28(2)	Notify a person that access to a document containing information concerning research that is being, or is intended to be, carried out by or on behalf of the person is being sought under the Freedom of Information Act and seek that person's views on whether the document is an exempt document	CEO		agency
456448	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 28(3)	Notify the relevant person: (a) that the agency has determined to provide access to the document; (b) of the rights of review conferred by the Freedom of Information Act in relation to that determination; and (c) the procedures to be followed to exercise those rights of review	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456449	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 29(3)	Confirm, vary or reverse a determination under Part 3 following an application for an internal review	CEO		agency
456450	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 29(4)	Refund any application fee paid in respect of the internal review if the agency varies or reverses a determination so that access to a document is given	CEO		agency
456451	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 33	Take reasonably practicable steps to assist an applicant to provide information to enable the identification of an agency's document to which access has been given	CEO		agency
456452	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 34(a)	Amend records in accordance with an application under section 30	CEO		agency
456453	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 34(a)	Refuse to amend records in accordance with an application under section 30	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456454	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 35	Refuse an application to amend records	CEO		agency
456455	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 36(1)	Notify applicant of determination regarding an application to amend records or that the agency does not hold the record	CEO		agency
456456	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 37(2)	Add to the agency's record a notation specifying that the applicant claims that the record is incomplete, incorrect, out-of-date or misleading and including any information which the applicant claims is required to bring the record up-to-date	CEO		agency
456457	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 37(2)	Notify the applicant of the nature of the notation	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456458	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 37(3)(a)	Provide a statement to a person to whom the agency discloses information stating that the person to whom the information relates claims that the information is incomplete, incorrect, out-of-date or misleading and setting out the particulars of the notation added to its records in compliance with section 37(2)	CEO		agency
456459	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 37(3)(b)	Provide a statement as to the reasons for the agency's refusal to amend the records in accordance with the notation	CEO		agency
456460	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 38(3)	Confirm, vary or reverse a determination under Division 1, Part 4 following an internal review	CEO		agency
456461	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 39(5)(c)(i)	Participate in a settlement between the participants to a review	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456462	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 39(5)(c)(ii)	Request a suspension of the proceedings under section 39 to allow an opportunity for a settlement to be negotiated	CEO		agency
456463	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 39(7)	Cooperate in a process proposed by a relevant review authority for the purposes of the conduct of an external review	CEO		agency
456464	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 39(9)(a)	Advise a relevant review authority for the purposes of the conduct of an external review that a determination of the agency was made on grounds of the public interest	CEO		agency
456465	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 40(1)	Apply to South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal for a review of a determination by the relevant review authority on an external review on a question of law	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456466	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 40(7)	Advise South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal that a determination of the agency was made on grounds of the public interest	CEO		agency
456467	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 41(1)	Apply to South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal to receive evidence and hear argument in the absence of the public, the other party to the review and the party's representative in respect of a restricted document	CEO		agency
456468	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 53(2a)	Waive, reduce or remit a fee or charge	CEO		agency
456469	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 53(3)	Review a fee or charge on application of the person required to pay the fee or charge and if appropriate reduce the fee or charge	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456470	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 53(5)	Recover a fee or charge as a debt	CEO		agency
456471	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 54AA(a)	Furnish information to the Minister as required by notice in the Gazette	CEO		agency
456472	Freedom of Information Act 1991	section 54AA(b)	Comply with requirement of the Minister regarding furnishing and keeping records	CEO		agency
456473	Freedom of Information Act 1991	clause 3(b), Schedule 1	Provide notice that information would be protected from disclosure under a corresponding law of the Commonwealth or another State	CEO		council
456474	Freedom of Information Act 1991	clause 13(2)(b)(iii), Schedule 1	Approve a term of a contract which contains matter the disclosure of which would constitute a breach of contract or found an action for breach of confidence	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456475	Freedom of Information Act 1991	clause 13(6), Schedule 1	Notify the Minister of the approval of a term of a contract in accordance with clause 13(2)(b)(iii)	CEO		agency

Freedom of Information (Fees and Charges) Regulations 2018

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456416	Freedom of Information (Fees and Charges) Regulations 2018	regulation 5	Waive or remit fee or charge	CEO		agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456476	Gas Act 1997	section 47(3)(b)	Agree to a gas entity carrying out work on public land owned by the council	CEO		council
456477	Gas Act 1997	section 47(7)	Refer a dispute between the council and a gas entity regarding whether work should be permitted on public land of the conditions on which work should be permitted to the Minister	CEO		council
456478	Gas Act 1997	section 47(9)(a)	Make representations to the Minister on questions at issue in the dispute	CEO		council
456479	Gas Act 1997	section 47(9)(b)	Settle a dispute with a gas entity by agreement	CEO		council

Heavy Vehicle National Law

(schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456490	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 118(1)(b)	Consent to a mass or dimension exemption (notice) for a category of heavy vehicle	CEO			road manager
456491	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 124(1)(b)	Consent to a mass or dimension exemption (permit) for a heavy vehicle	CEO			road manager
456492	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law	section 139(1)(b)	Consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	CEO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(South Australia) Act 2013)						
456493	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 145(1)(b)	Consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	CEO			road manager
456494	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 156(2)	Request an extension to the time periods in section 156(1)	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law

(schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456495	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 156A(4)	Provide a written statement to the Regulator explaining the road manager's decision not to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456496	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 159(2)	Notify the regulator that a route assessment is required for the road manager determining whether to give consent and the fee payable under law (if any) for the route assessment	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456497	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law	section 159(4)(a)	Cease considering whether or not to provide consent pending the payment of a fee	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(South Australia) Act 2013)						
456498	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 160(1)	Require a condition on the mass or dimension authority that: (a) except in the case of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)—the condition that a stated road condition is imposed on the authority; or (b) in the case of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)—the condition that a stated road condition of a type prescribed by the national regulations is imposed on the authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456499	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law	section 160(2)(a)	Provide a written statement to the Regulator explaining the road manager's decision to give consent to	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(South Australia) Act 2013)		the grant of a mass or dimension authority subject to the condition				
456500	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 161(1)	Require a condition on the mass or dimension authority that a stated travel condition is imposed on the authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456501	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 161(2)	Provide a written statement to the Regulator explaining the road manager's decision to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority subject to the condition	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law

(schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456502	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 162(1)	Request the Regulator to impose a stated vehicle conditions on a mass or dimension authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456503	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 167(2)(b)	Provide notice of objection to the Regulator in relation to a proposed replacement authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456504	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law	section 167(2)(b)	Seek an extension of time in which to lodge a notice of objection to a proposed replacement authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(South Australia) Act 2013)						
456505	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 167(2)(b)	Provide notice to Regulator that the road manager gives or refuses consent to a proposed replacement authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456506	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 169(1)	Consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456507	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 170(3)	Lodge an objection with the Regulator in respect of the renewal of a mass or dimension authority for a further trial period	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456508	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 174(2)	Request the Regulator to amend the mass or dimension authority or cancel the authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456509	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law	section 176(4)(c)	Consent to an amendment of a mass or dimension authority requested by the holder of the permit	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(South Australia) Act 2013)						
456510	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 178(2)	Request the Regulator to amend or cancel a mass or dimension authority	CEO, DIO, AM, TSO			road manager
456511	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 611(2)	Apply for a compensation order	CEO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456512	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 612(2)(c)	Issue a certificate for the purposes of the assessment of a compensation order	CEO			road manager
456513	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 613(1)	Provide a copy of a certificate to be submitted under section 612(2)(c) in a proceeding for a compensation order to the defendant at least 28 days prior to the date fixed for the hearing or the proceeding	CEO			public authority
456514	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law	section 643(2)	Undertake an internal review of a reviewable decision	CEO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(South Australia) Act 2013)						
456515	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 645(5)	Provide notice of internal review decision and reasons for decision to the Regulator	CEO			road manager
456516	Heavy Vehicle National Law (schedule to the Heavy Vehicle National Law (South Australia) Act 2013)	section 646(6)(a)(ii)	Agree with the Regulator a longer period for undertaking an internal review	CEO			road manager

Heavy Vehicle (Mass Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456480	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 13(1)(b)	Consent to the Regulator making an HML declaration	CEO		road manager
456481	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 14(3)	Require a condition on an HML declaration that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies	CEO		road manager
456482	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 14(4)(a)	Provide to the regulator written reasons for the road manager's decision to give consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition	CEO		road manager
456483	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 14(4)(a)	Provide to the regulator written reasons for the road manager's decision to give consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition	CEO		road manager

Heavy Vehicle (Mass Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456484	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 15(4)(b)	Consent to the amendment of a map or list	CEO		road manager
456485	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 18(2)	Request the Regulator to amend or cancel an HML declaration	CEO		road manager
456486	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 22(1)(b)	Consent to the Regulator granting an HML permit for an HML heavy vehicle	CEO		road manager
456487	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 29(4)(c)	Consent to an amendment to an HML permit sought by the holder of the permit	CEO		road manager

Heavy Vehicle (Mass Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456488	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 31(2)	Request the Regulator to amend or cancel an HML permit	CEO		road manager
456489	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation (NSW)	regulation 41(1)	Consent to the declaration by the regulator of areas, roads and routes and major roads under regulation 40	CEO		road manager

Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
574032	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 18E(3)(b)	Produce a written statement of information about a specified matter or answer specified questions within a specified period and in a specified form and, if the written notice so requires, verify the statement by statutory declaration	CEO		public authority
456517	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 18B(4)(a)	Report to the Office for Public Integrity in accordance with the directions issued under section 18B of the Independent Commissioner Against Corruption Act	CEO		public authority
456518	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 18B(4)(b)	Report to the Office for Public Integrity any matter the council reasonably suspects involves corruption in public administration	CEO		public authority

Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456519	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 18E(3)(a)	Produce a specified document or document relating to specified matter	CEO		public authority
456520	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 18F(1)(b)	Act on a referral from the Office for Public Integrity	CEO		public authority
456521	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 28	Produce a written statement of information about a specified matter or answer specified questions within a specified period and in a specified form and, if the person heading the investigation requires, verify the statement by statutory declaration	CEO		public authority
456522	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 34(1)	Undertake a joint investigation with the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority
456523	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 34(3)	Provide comments to the Independent Commission Against Corruption with respect	CEO		public authority

Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			to the terms of a notice issued under section 34(1) of the Independent Commission Against Corruption Act			
456524	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 36(1)(b)	Act on a referral from the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority
456525	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 36(4)	Comply with direction or guidance given by the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority
574034	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 36(7)	Comply with varied or further direction or guidance issued by the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority
456526	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 36(8)	Provide comments to the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority

Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
574035	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 39A	Ensure each person who was the subject of an investigation in relation to a matter referred to the Council by the Independent Commission Against Corruption is informed of a determination of the council not to further investigate or deal with the matter	CEO		public authority
456530	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 40(2)	Assist the Independent Commission Against Corruption in an evaluation of the practices, policies and procedures of the council	CEO		public authority
456531	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 41(1)	Comply with recommendations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority
456532	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 41(4)	Provide comments to the Independent Commission Against Corruption	CEO		public authority

Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456533	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 44(1)	Assist public officers of the council to comply with requirements and directions issued under the Independent Commission Against Corruption Act	CEO		public authority
610183	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	section 56A(1)(b)	Receive and use evidence or information for the purposes of any criminal investigation or proceedings, proceedings for the imposition of a penalty and any disciplinary investigation or action	CEO		public authority/ prosecution authority
574036	Independent Commission Against Corruption Act 2012	Clause 9(6), Schedule 4	Act on a referral of the inspector	CEO		public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
639042	Joint Criminal Rules 2022	rule 62.1	File an Information	CEO		public authority

Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456535	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	section 16(1)	Lodge an objection with the Commissioner of Consumer Affairs to an application for a licence under section 15 of the Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	CEO		designated entity
456536	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	section 32(2)	Lodge an objection with the Commissioner of Consumer Affairs to an application for a licence to which section 31 of the Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017 applies	CEO		designated entity
456537	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	section 42(2)	Appeal against the grant of a licence to the District Court	CEO		designated entity
456538	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017	section 42(4)	Require the Commissioner for Consumer Affairs to provide reasons for the Commissioner's decision	CEO		designated entity

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456539	Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994	section 7	Respond to enquiries regarding prescribed matters by a vendor of land	CEO			council
456540	Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994	section 8	Respond to enquiries regarding prescribed matters by a vendor of a small business	CEO			council
456541	Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994	section 12	Provide information regarding any charge or prescribed encumbrance over land within the council's area of which the council has the benefit or insurance under Division 3 of Part 5 of the Building Work Contractors Act 1995 in relation to a building on land within the council's area	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456548	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 17(4)(a)	Provide an up-to-date copy of the voters roll for the area of the council to the person conducting an election for the members of the regional landscape board	CEO		council
456549	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 25(4)	Work collaboratively with the regional landscape board	CEO		council
456550	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 32(7)	Consent to the Governor making a proclamation under sections 32(1), 32(2) or 32(6) in relation to infrastructure or land vested in or under the care, control or management of the council	CEO		council
456551	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 37(1)(c)	Approve the delegation by a regional landscape board of a function or power vested in the regional landscape board under any Act to the council or an officer of the council	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456552	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 41(b)	Enter an arrangement with the regional landscape board to make use of the services of staff, equipment or facilities of the council	CEO		public authority
456553	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 47(7)	Consider any regional landscape plan in the performing of functions or the exercise of powers under any Act	CEO		council
456554	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 51(5)(b)	Participate in consultation with the regional landscape board in regard to a prescribed levy proposal to the extent required by regulations	CEO		council
456555	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 66(1)	Contribute to the costs of the regional landscape board performing its functions	CEO		council
456556	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 67(1)	Pay contribution to the costs of the regional landscape board performing its functions	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456557	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 67(2)	Pay contribution to the costs of the regional landscape board performing its functions	CEO		council
456558	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 69(10)	Apply to the regional landscape board for a refund of an amount of the regional landscape levy	CEO		council
456559	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 72(6)(a)	Enter an arrangement with the regional landscape board for service of a notice to be effected as part of any other notice serviced by the council	CEO		public authority
456560	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 72(6)(b)	Enter an arrangement with the regional landscape board for the collection of a levy to be effected by the council	CEO		public authority
456561	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 101(6)	Make a submission to the Minister regarding proposed declaration of a prescribed water resource	CEO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456562	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 103(3)	Appoint the Minister, a regional landscape board, a designated entity, a council or a council subsidiary in place of the council as the 'relevant authority'	CEO		relevant authority
456563	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 104(3)	Grant a person a water management authorisation or permit to undertake an activity prescribed in sections 104(3)(e) or 104(3)(f) of the Landscape South Australia Act (except in the case of the discharge of water into a watercourse for the purpose of running the water down the watercourse for storage in a reservoir or other facility)	CEO		relevant authority
456564	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 107(1)	Issue a notice to the owner of land in respect of an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456565	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 107(2)(b)	Enter land and take action specified in a notice issued under section 107(1) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456566	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(1)	Approve a form of application in respect of a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456567	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(6)	Specify conditions on a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456568	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(9)	Vary, suspend or revoke a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456569	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(10)	Vary a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456570	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(11)	Revoke a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456571	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(12)	Revoke a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456572	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(13)	Revoke a permit for an activity for which the council is the relevant authority as prescribed by section 103(2)(d) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456573	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 112(14)	Serve notice of the variation or revocation of a permit	CEO		relevant authority
456574	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(2)	Give notice of an application for a permit in accordance with the regulations	CEO		relevant authority
456575	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(3)	Receive representations in relation to the granting or refusal of a permit	CEO		relevant authority
456576	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(4)	Forward a copy of representations in relation to the granting or refusal of a permit to the applicant and allow the applicant an opportunity to respond in writing	CEO		relevant authority
456577	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(6)	Allow a person who made a representation regarding the granting or refusal of a permit the opportunity to appear personally or by representative before the authority	CEO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456578	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(7)	Allow an applicant to appear personally or by representative before the authority	CEO		relevant authority
456579	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(8)(a)	Give notice to each person who made a representation to the authority of the authority's decision and the person's appeal rights under the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456580	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(8)(b)	Give notice to the Environment, Resources and Development Court of the authority's decision and the names and addresses of persons who made representations under section 113 of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456581	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 113(13)	Provide for inspection and purchase written representations made under section 113 of the Landscape South Australia Act and	CEO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the written response of the applicant			
456582	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 202(4)	Agree with the Minister that an officer of the council may be appointed as an authorised officer	CEO		council
456583	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	section 219(3)	Receive notice from the Minister of a proposed management agreement that provides for the remission of council rates and provide submissions to the Minister on the proposed agreement	CEO		council
610229	Landscape South Australia Act 2019	clause 89(4)(e) Schedule 5	Consent to property, assets, rights or liabilities vesting in or attaching to the Council	CEO		authority

Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2020

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456542	Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2020	regulation 10(1)(b)	Make submissions to the regional landscape board	CEO		council
456543	Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2020	regulation 13(3)	Pay monies to the regional landscape board	CEO		council
456544	Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2020	regulation 14(9)	Furnish a regional landscape board with a reasonable estimate of the costs that the council expects to claim under regulation 14 of the Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2019	CEO		council
456545	Landscape South Australia (General) Regulations 2020	regulation 14(13)	Furnish a regional landscape board with an invoice setting out the amount the council is claiming and the calculations used by the council to determine the amount	CEO		council

Landscape South Australia (Water Management) Regulations 2020

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456546	Landscape South Australia (Water Management) Regulations 2020	regulation 22(2)	Determine the form of notice to be provided for the purpose of section 113(2)(c) of the Landscape South Australia Act	CEO		relevant authority
456547	Landscape South Australia (Water Management) Regulations 2020	regulation 24(2)	Increase the period of time for the purposes of section 113(5) of the Landscape South Australia Act from the period prescribed in regulation 24(1) of the Landscape South Australia (Water Management) Regulations	CEO		relevant authority

Liquor Licensing Act 1997

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456584	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 22(1)	Apply to the Court for a review of a decision of the Commissioner in relation to an application for or in relation to a licence	CEO			council
456585	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 37(5)	Participate in consultation with the Minister in relation to any proposed regulations declaring an area to be a prescribed area for the purposes of section 37 of the Liquor Licensing Act	CEO			prescribed body
456586	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 69(3)(e)	Approval of an application for the extension of a trading area where the relevant area is under the control of the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO,		council
456587	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 106(2)(b)	Lodge a complaint under section 106(1) regarding unduly offensive, annoying, disturbing or inconvenient activity, noise	CEO	DCCS, DIO,	Any extension of Trading Hours of Licensed Premises	council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			or behaviour relating to licensed premises			should be referred to Council for comment.	
456588	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 106(4)	Request that the matter proceed direct to a hearing	CEO	DCCS, DIO,		council
456589	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 106(5)	Request that the Commissioner determine the matter	CEO	DCCS, DIO,		council
456590	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 106(6)(a)	Make submissions in regard to the matter to the Commissioner or Court	CEO			council
456591	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 120(2)(c)	Lodge a complaint under section 120(1) alleging that proper grounds for disciplinary action exist against a specified person	CEO	DCCS, DIO,		council
456592	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 128E(1)	Prepare a draft local liquor accord	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456593	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 128H(3)	Request a variation of a local liquor accord	CEO			council
456594	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 128H(5)	Request the Commissioner to add or remove the council as a party to a local liquor accord	CEO			council
456595	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 128H(6)	Request the Commissioner to terminate a local liquor accord	CEO			council
456596	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 128H(7)	Seek the consent of the other parties to a local liquor accord prior to request the Commissioner to terminate the local liquor accord	CEO			council
456597	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 131(1ab)	Prohibit the consumption or possession or both of liquor in a public place within the council area during a specified period by notice published in the Gazette	CEO			council

Liquor Licensing Act 1997

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456598	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 131(1ad)	Provide a copy of notice published under section 131(1ab) to the Commissioner of Police	CEO			council
456599	Liquor Licensing Act 1997	section 131(1c)	Vary or revoke a notice published under section 131(1ab)	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456646	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(a)	Plan at the local and regional level for the development and future requirements of the council area	CEO			council
456647	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(b)	Provide services and facilities that benefit its area, its ratepayers and residents, and visitors to the council area	CEO			council
574316	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(ba)	Determine appropriate financial contribution to be made by ratepayers to resources of the council	CEO			council
456648	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(c)	Provide for the welfare, well-being and interests of individuals and groups within the council's community	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456649	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(d)	Take measures to protect the council area from natural and other hazards and to mitigate the effects of such hazards	CEO			council
456650	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(e)	Manage, develop, protect, restore, enhance and conserve the environment in an ecologically sustainable manner, and to improve amenity	CEO			council
456651	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(f)	Provide infrastructure for the council's community and for development within its area (including infrastructure that helps to protect any part of the local or broader community from any hazard or other event, or that assists in the management of any area)	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456652	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(g)	Promote the council area and to provide an attractive climate and locations for the development of business, commerce, industry and tourism	CEO			council
456653	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(h)	Establish or support organisations or programs that benefit people in the council area or local government generally	CEO			council
456654	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(i)	Manage and, if appropriate, develop, public areas vested in, or occupied by, the council	CEO			council
456655	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(j)	Manage, improve and develop resources available to the council	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456656	Local Government Act 1999	section 7(k)	Undertake other functions and activities conferred by or under an Act	CEO			council
456657	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(1)	Publish a notice in the Gazette altering the composition of the council or dividing, or redividing, the area of the council into wards, altering the division of the area of the council into wards or abolishing the division of the area of the council into wards	CEO			council
456658	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(2)	Publish a notice in the Gazette changing the council from a municipal council to a district council or vice versa, altering the name of the council or the name of the area of the council, or giving	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			a name to, or altering the name of, a ward				
456659	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(3)	Undertake a review under section 12 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456660	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(4)	Undertake a review under section 12 of the Local Government Act at least once in each relevant period prescribed by the regulations	CEO			council
456661	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(5)	Initiate the preparation of a presentation review report and form the opinion a person is qualified to address the representation and governance issues	CEO			council
638913	Local Government Act 1999	Section 12(7)	Undertake public consultation	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456670	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(11)	Finalise the council report	CEO			council
638914	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(11a)	Refer the report to Electoral Commissioner	CEO			council
638915	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(11e)(a)	Take such action as is necessary (including by altering report)	CEO			council
638916	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(11e)(b)	Comply with requirements of section 12(7)	CEO			council
638917	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(11e)(c)	Refer the report to the Electoral Commissioner under section 12(12)	CEO			council
456676	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(12)	Refer report to the Electoral Commissioner	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
638918	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(12a)	Include with the report copies of any written submissions if received	CEO			council
456677	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(15)(b)	Provide for the operation of any proposal recommended in the council's report by notice in the Gazette	CEO			council
456678	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(16)(a)	Take action on a report referred back to the council by the Electoral Commissioner	CEO			council
456679	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(16)(b)	Refer report back to the Electoral Commissioner	CEO			council
456680	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(17)	Comply with requirements of section 12(7) (unless determine alteration of report is of a minor nature only)	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456681	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(24)	Undertake a review within period specified by the Electoral Commissioner	CEO			council
456682	Local Government Act 1999	section 13(1)	Publish a notice in the Gazette changing the council from a municipal council to a district council or vice versa, altering the name of the council or the name of the area of the council, or altering the name of a ward	CEO			council
456683	Local Government Act 1999	section 13(2)(a)	Give public notice of the proposal to change the council from a municipal council to a district council or vice versa, alter the name of the council or the name of the area of the council, or alter the name of a ward	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456684	Local Government Act 1999	section 13(2)(b)	Invite written submissions	CEO			council
456685	Local Government Act 1999	section 13(2)(ba)	Publish a copy of the public notice in a newspaper circulating within the council area	CEO			council
456686	Local Government Act 1999	section 13(2)(c)	Give any person who makes a written submission in response to an invitation an opportunity to appear personally or by representative before the council or a council committee to be heard on the submission	CEO			council
456687	Local Government Act 1999	section 28(1)(c)	Refer a proposal for the making of a proclamation under Chapter 3 of the Local Government Act to the South	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			Australian Local Government Grants Commission				
456688	Local Government Act 1999	section 31(2)(b)	Participate in consultation with the South Australian Local Government Grants Commission on the appointment of an investigator	CEO			council
456689	Local Government Act 1999	section 31(10)(c)	Participate in consultation with the South Australian Local Government Grants Commission on a recommendation that a proposal referred to the Commission not proceed	CEO			council
456690	Local Government Act 1999	section 36(1)(a)	Exercise the legal capacity of a natural person, including entering into contracts or arrangements, suing and being sued and acting in	CEO		purchase delegations – authority is delegated through the Chief Executive Officer to	council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			conjunction with another council or authority or person			request the procurement of goods and services and authorise expenditure of monies within the financial limits set out in Council's Procurement and Tenders Policy by issue of an official purchase order or otherwise, on the works, services or operations of the Council, as set out in budgets approved by the council from time to time.	
456691	Local Government Act 1999	section 36(1)(c)	Do anything necessary, expedient or incidental to performing or discharging the council's functions or duties or achieving the council's objectives	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456692	Local Government Act 1999	section 36(2)	Act outside the council area to the extent necessary or	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			expedient to the performance of the council's functions or in order to provide services to an unincorporated area of the State				
456693	Local Government Act 1999	section 37(b)	Authorise an officer, employee or agent to enter into a contract on behalf of the council	CEO,	LM, RO, RO2, DCSO, CSOK, DCCS, DIO, FM, IDM, WCS, WMS, GI, PGS, AM, RIO, ACDO, PO, EA, TSO, OSO, GAR, SM, M, SPM	As per Procurement and Tenders Policy	council
456694	Local Government Act 1999	section 41(1)	Establish a committee	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456695	Local Government Act 1999	section 41(2)	Determine the role of the committee	CEO			council
456696	Local Government Act 1999	section 41(3)	Determine the membership of the committee	CEO			council
456697	Local Government Act 1999	section 41(4)	Appoint a presiding member or make provision for the appointment of a presiding member	CEO			council
456698	Local Government Act 1999	section 41(6)	Appoint the principal member as an ex officio member of the committee	CEO			council
456699	Local Government Act 1999	section 41(8)	Determine the reporting and other accountability requirements applying to a committee	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456700	Local Government Act 1999	section 42(3)	Obtain the approval of the Minister to the conferral of corporate status on a council subsidiary	CEO			council
456701	Local Government Act 1999	section 43(3)	Obtain the approval of the Minister to the conferral of corporate status on a regional subsidiary	CEO			council
456702	Local Government Act 1999	section 44(6)	Cause a separate record to be kept of all delegations under section 44 of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, EA		council
456703	Local Government Act 1999	section 44(6a)	Review the delegation in force under section 44 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456706	Local Government Act 1999	section 45(1)	Nominate a place as the council's principal office	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456707	Local Government Act 1999	section 45(2)	Determine the hours during which the principal office of the council will be open for the transaction of business	CEO			council
456708	Local Government Act 1999	section 45(3)	Consult with the local community regarding the manner, places and times at which the council's offices will be open to the public and any significant changes to these arrangements	CEO			council
456709	Local Government Act 1999	section 46(1)	Engage in a commercial enterprise or activity in the performance of the council's functions	CEO			council
456710	Local Government Act 1999	section 46(2)(a)	Establish a business in connection with a commercial project	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456711	Local Government Act 1999	section 46(2)(b)	Participate in a joint venture, trust, partnership or other similar body in connection with a commercial project	CEO			council
456712	Local Government Act 1999	section 47(2)(b)	Participate in the formation of, or become a member of, a company limited by guarantee established as a national association to promote and advance the interests of an industry in which local government has an interest	CEO			council
456713	Local Government Act 1999	section 48(aa1)	Develop and maintain prudential management policies, practices and procedures for the assessment of projects	CEO	DCCS, DIO, FM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456714	Local Government Act 1999	section 48(1)	Obtain a report addressing the prudential issues set out in section 48(2)	CEO			council
456716	Local Government Act 1999	section 48(6)	Take steps to prevent the disclosure of specific information in order to protect its commercial value or to avoid disclosing the financial affairs of a person (other than the council)	CEO			council
456717	Local Government Act 1999	section 49(a1)	Maintain procurement policies, practices and procedures directed towards: (a) obtaining value in the expenditure of public money; (b) providing for ethical and fair treatment of participants; and (c) ensuring probity, accountability and	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			transparency in procurement operations				
456718	Local Government Act 1999	section 49(1)	<p>Prepare and adopt policies on contracts and tenders, including policies on the following:</p> <p>(a) the contracting out of services;</p> <p>(b) competitive tendering and the use of other measures to ensure that services are delivered cost-effectively;</p> <p>(c) the use of local goods and services; and</p> <p>(d) the sale or disposal of land or other assets.</p>	CEO			council
456719	Local Government Act 1999	section 49(3)	Alter or substitute a policy under section 49 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456722	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(1)	Prepare and adopt a public consultation policy	CEO			council
456723	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(5)	Alter or substitute the public consultation policy	CEO			council
456724	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(6)(c)	Prepare a document setting out the council's proposal to adopt a public consultation policy or to alter or substitute a public consultation policy	CEO			council
456725	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(6)(d)	Publish in a newspaper circulating within the area of the council a notice of the proposal inviting interested persons to make submissions	CEO			council
456726	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(6)(e)	Consider submissions	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456727	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(7)	Determine that the alteration of a public consultation policy is of minor significance that would attract little (or no) community interest	CEO			council
456728	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(8)	Provide a copy of a policy of the council under section 50 of the Local Government Act for inspection at the principal office of the council	CEO	DCCS, FM, EA		council
456729	Local Government Act 1999	section 50(9)	Provide for the purchase of a copy of a policy of the council under section 50 of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, FM, EA		council
456730	Local Government Act 1999	section 54(1)(d)	Grant a leave of absence from council	CEO			council
456731	Local Government Act 1999	section 54(1)(d)	Remove from office on the ground that the member has	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			been absent from three or more consecutive ordinary meetings of the council				
456732	Local Government Act 1999	section 57(6)	Recover amount of a liability incurred in contravention of section 57 of the Local Government Act as a debt from the members of the councils at the time the contract was made or lease was entered	CEO			council
657810	Local Government Act 1999	section 68(3b)	Apply to SACAT for an order disqualifying member of the council from the office of member under the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456733	Local Government Act 1999	section 70(a1)	Publish prescribed details contained in the Register	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
657811	Local Government Act 1999	section 75F(1)	Prepare and adopt behavioural support policies	CEO			council
657812	Local Government Act 1999	section 75F(5)	Alter or substitute a behavioural support policy	CEO			council
657813	Local Government Act 1999	section 75F(6)	Undertake public consultation before adopting, altering or substituting a behavioural support policy	CEO			council
657814	Local Government Act 1999	section 75F(7)(a)	Review the operation of the behavioural support policies and consider whether to adopt additional behavioural support policies	CEO			council
657815	Local Government Act 1999	section 75F(7)(b)	Consider whether to adopt behavioural support policies	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456736	Local Government Act 1999	section 77(1)	Provide reimbursement of prescribed expenses of a member of council	CEO	DCCS, FM, EA		council
456741	Local Government Act 1999	section 80	Take out a policy of insurance insuring every member of the council and a spouse or domestic partner or another person who may be accompanying a member of the councils against the risks associated with the performance or discharge of official functions or duties by members	CEO	DCCS		council
456742	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(1)	Prepare a training and development policy for members	CEO			council
657816	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(2b)	Suspend a member from office of member of the council for failure to comply	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			with the prescribed mandatory requirements				
657817	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(2e)	Revoke the suspension if satisfied the member has complied with the prescribed mandatory requirements and give public notice of the revocation	CEO			council
657818	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(2f)	Apply to SACAT for an order disqualifying the member from office of member of the council	CEO			council
456743	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(3)	Alter or substitute a training and development policy for members	CEO			council
657819	Local Government Act 1999	section 80B(1)(a)	Suspend a member subject to a relevant interim intervention order from the	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			office of member of the council where person protected by the order is another member				
657820	Local Government Act 1999	section 80B(3)	Revoke a suspension	CEO			council
657821	Local Government Act 1999	section 80B(9)	Apply to SACAT for an order disqualifying the member from the office of member of the council	CEO			council
456746	Local Government Act 1999	section 84(3)	Keep notice on public display and continue to publish notice in accordance with section 132(1)(a) of the Local Government Act until completion of meeting	CEO	DCCS, FM, EA		council
456747	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(1)	Determine the times and places at which ordinary	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			meetings of a council committee will be held				
456748	Local Government Act 1999	section 88(3)	Keep notice on public display and continue to publish notice in accordance with section 132(1)(a) of the Local Government Act until completion of meeting	CEO	DCCS, FM, EA		council
456749	Local Government Act 1999	section 89(1)(b)	Determine procedures to apply to a meeting of a council committee	CEO			council
574317	Local Government Act 1999	section 90A(1)	Hold or arrange for the holding of an information or briefing session to which more than 1 member of the council is invited to attend or be involved in for the purposes of providing information or a briefing	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
574318	Local Government Act 1999	section 90A(4)	Order that an information or briefing session be closed to the public	CEO			council
574319	Local Government Act 1999	section 90A(5)	If an order under section 90A(4) of the Local Government Act is made, to make a record of the matters specified in section 90A(5)	CEO			council
574320	Local Government Act 1999	section 90A(7)	Comply with the requirements of the regulations regarding the publication of prescribed information	CEO			council
456754	Local Government Act 1999	section 91(3)	Supply each member of the council with a copy of council or council committee minutes within 5 days of the meeting	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456758	Local Government Act 1999	section 91(9)(c)	Revoke an order made under section 91(7) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456759	Local Government Act 1999	section 92(1)	Prepare a code of practice relating to the principles, policies, procedures and practices that the council will apply for the purposes of the operation of Parts 3 and 4 the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456760	Local Government Act 1999	section 92(2)	Review code of practice	CEO			council
456761	Local Government Act 1999	section 92(3)	Alter or substitute a new code of practice	CEO			council
610595	Local Government Act 1999	section 92(5)	Undertake public consultation on proposed code, alterations or substitute code	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456766	Local Government Act 1999	section 93(1)	Convene a meeting of electors of the council area or part of the council area	CEO		Only after consultation with the Council Mayor.	council
456767	Local Government Act 1999	section 93(11)	Supply each member of the council with a copy of the minutes of proceedings within 5 days of a meeting of electors	CEO			council
456768	Local Government Act 1999	section 93(14)	Determine the procedure to be observed to make a nomination for the purposes of sections 93(3)(a)(ii) or 93(3)(b)(ii) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456769	Local Government Act 1999	section 94(6)	Make submissions to the Minister	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456770	Local Government Act 1999	section 94(7)	Comply with a direction of the Minister under section 94(5) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
610596	Local Government Act 1999	section 97(6)(b)	Determine a person has appropriate qualifications or experience in human resource management	CEO			council
456771	Local Government Act 1999	section 98(3)	Invite applications including by advertising on website and take other action	CEO			council
610597	Local Government Act 1999	section 98(3)	Determine website to advertise invitation for applications	CEO			council
610598	Local Government Act 1999	section 98(4a)(a)	Appoint at least one person to selection panel not being a member or employee	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
610599	Local Government Act 1999	section 98(7)(b)	Determine a person has appropriate qualifications or experience in human resource management	CEO			council
610600	Local Government Act 1999	section 102A(3)(b)	Determine a person has appropriate qualifications or experience in human resource management	CEO			council
456774	Local Government Act 1999	section 106(2)	Pay contribution to another council	CEO	DCCS		council
456775	Local Government Act 1999	section 106(3)	Recover a contribution from another council as a debt	CEO	DCCS		council
456776	Local Government Act 1999	section 106(4)	Provide details of the service of an employees or former employee to another council	CEO	DCCS, FM, PO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456777	Local Government Act 1999	section 106(5)	Hold and apply a contribution under section 106 of the Local Government Act as prescribed by regulation	CEO	DCCS		council
456778	Local Government Act 1999	section 111(b)	Declare that an officer or an officer of a class is subject to subdivision 2, Part 4, Chapter 7 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
657822	Local Government Act 1999	section 120A(1)	Prepare and adopt employee behavioural standards	CEO			council
657823	Local Government Act 1999	section 120A(4)	Alter or substitute employee behavioural standards	CEO			council
657824	Local Government Act 1999	section 120A(5)	Consult with any registered industrial association that represents interests of employees of councils before adopting, altering or	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			substituting employee behavioural standards				
657825	Local Government Act 1999	section 120A(6)a)	Review the operation of the employee behavioural standards	CEO			council
657826	Local Government Act 1999	section 120A(6)(b)	Consider whether to adopt employee behavioural standards	CEO			council
456779	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1)	Develop a strategic management plan	CEO			council
456780	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1a)(a)	Develop a long-term financial plan	CEO			council
456781	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1a)(b)	Develop an infrastructure and asset management plan	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
624329	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1c)	Provide information relating to long-term financial plan and infrastructure and asset management plan to designated authority	CEO			council
624330	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1e)	Provide to the designated authority all relevant information on the matters specified in this section in accordance with guidelines determined by designated authority	CEO			council
624331	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1h)	Ensure advice provided by designated authority and any response of the Council is published in the Council's annual business plan (draft and adopted) in the relevant financial year and subsequent financial year	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			(until next relevant financial year)				
624332	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(1j)	Provide to the designated authority within time and in manner specified in notice information the designated authority reasonably requires.	CEO			council
456782	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(4)	Review strategic management plans	CEO			council
456783	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(6)	Adopt a process to ensure that members of the public are given reasonable opportunity to be involved in the development and review of the council's strategic management plans	CEO			council
456785	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(3)(a)	Prepare a draft annual business plan	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456786	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(3)(b)	Follow relevant steps in the public consultation policy in regard to the draft annual business plan	CEO			council
456787	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(5)	Ensure that copies of the draft annual business plan are available at the meeting under section 123(4)(a)(i) of the Local Government Act, and for inspection and purchase (at the principal office of the council and on the council's website	CEO	DCCS, FM, EA		council
456788	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(5a)	Provide a facility for asking and answering questions and the receipt of submissions on the council's website	CEO	DCCS		council
456789	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(9)(a)(i)	Prepare a summary of the annual business plan	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456790	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(9)(a)(ii)	Provide a copy of the summary of the annual business plan to ratepayers	CEO	DCCS		council
456794	Local Government Act 1999	section 124(1)(a)	Keep accounting records	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456795	Local Government Act 1999	section 125	Implement and maintain appropriate policies, practices and procedures of internal control	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456796	Local Government Act 1999	section 127(1)	Prepare financial statements, notes and other statement or documents as required by the regulations	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456797	Local Government Act 1999	section 127(3)	Provide statements to auditor	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456798	Local Government Act 1999	section 127(4)	Submit a copy of audited statements to persons or bodies prescribed by the regulations	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456801	Local Government Act 1999	section 128(2)	Appoint an auditor on the recommendation of the council's audit committee	CEO	DCCS		council
456802	Local Government Act 1999	section 128(9)	Provide information prescribed in section 128(9) of the Local Government Act in the council's annual report	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456803	Local Government Act 1999	section 130A(1)	Request auditor or other suitably qualified person to examine a report on any matter relating to financial management, or the efficient and economy with which the council manages or uses its	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			resources to achieve its objectives				
456804	Local Government Act 1999	section 131(1)	Prepare annual report	CEO	DCCS		council
456805	Local Government Act 1999	section 131(4)	Provide a copy of the annual report to each council member	CEO	DCCS		council
456806	Local Government Act 1999	section 131(5)	Submit a copy of the annual report to the persons or bodies prescribed by regulation	CEO	DCCS		council
456807	Local Government Act 1999	section 131(7)	Provide an abridged or summary version of the annual report to electors in the council area.	CEO	DCCS		council
574321	Local Government Act 1999	section 131A(1)	Provide to the Minister the material specified in	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			Schedule 4 of the Local Government Act and any other information specified by the Minister				
610601	Local Government Act 1999	section 132(1)(a)	Publish a document referred to in Schedule 5 of the Local Government Act on a website determined by chief executive officer	CEO			council
610602	Local Government Act 1999	section 132(1)(b)	Provide a printed copy of a document referred to in Schedule 5 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
610603	Local Government Act 1999	section 132(3a)	Publish a document or part of a document on a website determined by the chief executive officer where an order under section 91(7) of the Local Government Act expires or ceases to apply	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456812	Local Government Act 1999	section 132A	Implement and maintain appropriate policies, practices and procedures to ensure compliance with statutory requirements and achievement and maintenance of good public administration	CEO	DCCS, DIO, FM, IDM, AM, EA		council
456813	Local Government Act 1999	section 133	Obtain funds as permitted by the Local Government Act or other Act	CEO		In line with Council Policies and after consulting with Council	council
456814	Local Government Act 1999	section 135(1)	Provide security	CEO			council
456815	Local Government Act 1999	section 135(2)(a)	Assign a distinguishing classification to a debenture	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456816	Local Government Act 1999	section 135(2)(b)	Appoint a trustee for the debenture holders	CEO			council
456817	Local Government Act 1999	section 137	Expend funds in the performance or discharge of the council's powers, functions or duties under the Local Government Act or other Acts	CEO	LM, RO, RO2, CSOK, DCCS, DIO, FM, IDM, WCS, WMS, GI, PGS, AM, RIO, ACDO, PO, EA, TSO, SM, M, SPM	As per procurement policy	council
456818	Local Government Act 1999	section 139(1)	Invest money under the council's control	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456819	Local Government Act 1999	section 139(5)	Obtain and consider independent and impartial advice regarding the investment of funds	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456820	Local Government Act 1999	section 140	Review performance of investments at least annually	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456821	Local Government Act 1999	section 141(1)	Accept a gift	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456822	Local Government Act 1999	section 141(2)	Carry out the terms of a trust applying to a gift	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456823	Local Government Act 1999	section 141(3)	Apply to the Supreme court for an order varying the terms of a trust for which the council is the trustee	CEO			council
456824	Local Government Act 1999	section 141(4)	Give notice of an application to the Supreme Court by public notice and in such other manner as directed by the Supreme Court	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456825	Local Government Act 1999	section 141(6)	Publish an order of the made by the Supreme Court under section 141(5) of the Local Government Act in the Gazette	CEO			council
456826	Local Government Act 1999	section 142(1)	Take out and maintain insurance to cover the council's civil liabilities at least to the extent prescribed by the regulations	CEO	DCCS		council
456827	Local Government Act 1999	section 142(3)	Take out membership of the Local Government Association Mutual Liability Scheme	CEO	DCCS		council
456828	Local Government Act 1999	section 143(1)	Write off bad debts	CEO	DCCS, FM	<hr/> CEO Limit - \$5,000 DCCS Limit - \$1,000 FM Limit - \$1,000	council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456829	Local Government Act 1999	section 144(1)	Recovery of fees, charges, expenses or other amounts as a debt by action in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO			council
456830	Local Government Act 1999	section 144(2)	Provide notice of a fee, charge, expense or other amount relating to something done in respect of a rateable property to the owner or occupier of the property	CEO	DCCS		council
456831	Local Government Act 1999	section 144(2)	Recovery of a fee, charge, expense or other amount relating to something done in respect of a rateable property as if the fee, charge, expense or other amount was a rate on the property	CEO	DCCS		council
456832	Local Government Act 1999	section 151(5)(d)	Prepare a report on a proposed change to the basis of the rating any land, the	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			valuation of land for the purpose of rating or imposition of rates on land				
456833	Local Government Act 1999	section 151(5)(e)	Follow the relevant steps in the public consultation policy with respect to a proposed change to the basis of the rating any land, the valuation of land for the purpose of rating or imposition of rates on land	CEO			council
456834	Local Government Act 1999	section 151(8)	Provide copies of the report required by section 151(5)(d) of the Local Government Act at the meeting held under section 151(7)(a)(i) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456835	Local Government Act 1999	section 156(10)	Extend the time period for lodging an objection	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456836	Local Government Act 1999	section 156(11)	Decide an objection to attribution of a particular use to land	CEO	DCCS		council
456837	Local Government Act 1999	section 156(12)	Participate in a review of an attribution of a particular use to land by South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	CEO			council
456838	Local Government Act 1999	section 156(14a)(a)	Prepare a report on a proposed change to the differentiating factor in relation to land	CEO			council
456839	Local Government Act 1999	section 156(14a)(b)	Follow the relevant steps in the public consultation policy with respect to a on a proposed change to the differentiating factor in relation to land	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456840	Local Government Act 1999	section 156(14e)	Provide copies of the report required by section 156(14a)(a) of the Local Government Act at the meeting held under section 156(14d)(a)(i) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456841	Local Government Act 1999	section 159(1)	Determine the manner and form of an application for a rebate of rates	CEO			council
456842	Local Government Act 1999	section 159(3)	Grant a rebate of rates	CEO	DCCS		council
456843	Local Government Act 1999	section 159(4)	Increase a rebate of rates	CEO	DCCS		council
456844	Local Government Act 1999	section 159(10)	Determine that proper cause for a rebate of rates no longer applies	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456845	Local Government Act 1999	section 159(11)	Recover rates, or rates at an increased level, proportionate to the remaining part of the financial year if an entitlement to a rebate of rates no longer applies	CEO			council
456846	Local Government Act 1999	section 161(1)	Grant a rebate of rates greater than 75% on land used for service delivery or administration by a community service organisation	CEO			council
456847	Local Government Act 1999	section 165(1)	Grant a rebate of rates greater than 75% on land occupied by a school and being used for educational purposes	CEO			council
456848	Local Government Act 1999	section 165(2)	Grant a rebate of rates greater than 75% on land being used by a university or	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			university college to provide accommodation and other forms of support on a not-for-profit basis				
456849	Local Government Act 1999	section 166(1)	Grant a rebate of rates or service charges in prescribed circumstances	CEO			council
456850	Local Government Act 1999	section 166(2)	Attach conditions to the granting of a rebate of rates or service charges under section 166(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456851	Local Government Act 1999	section 167(1)	Adopt valuations	CEO			council
456852	Local Government Act 1999	section 167(6)	Publish a notice of the adoption of valuations in the Gazette	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456853	Local Government Act 1999	section 168(1)	Request the Valuer-General to value land in the council area	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456854	Local Government Act 1999	section 168(2)	Furnish information to the Valuer-General requested information	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456855	Local Government Act 1999	section 168(3)(b)	Enter valuation into the assessment record	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456856	Local Government Act 1999	section 168(3)(c)	Provide notice to the principal ratepayer in respect of land of the valuation of that land	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456857	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(3)(b)	Allow an extension of time in which to object to the valuation of land	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456858	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(5)	Refer an objection to the valuation of land to the valuer who made the valuation with	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			a request to reconsider the valuation				
456859	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(7)	Provide written notice to an objector of the outcome of the objection	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456860	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(10)	Refer request for a review of the valuation of land to the Valuer-General	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456861	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(11)	Make representations to the valuer in regard to the valuation of land which is the subject of the objection	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456862	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(15)	Participate in a review of a valuation of land by South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456863	Local Government Act 1999	section 169(16)	Pay the prescribed fee to the Valuer-General	CEO			council
456864	Local Government Act 1999	section 170	Publish a notice of the declaration of a rate or service charge in the Gazette and a newspaper circulating in the council area	CEO	DCCS		council
456865	Local Government Act 1999	section 173(5)	Determine a review of the outcome of a request to alter the assessment record	CEO	DCCS		council
456866	Local Government Act 1999	section 173(6)	Provide written notice of decision on review	CEO	DCCS		council
456867	Local Government Act 1999	section 173(7)	Participate in a review of decision of council	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456868	Local Government Act 1999	section 174(1)	Provide the assessment record for inspection at the principal offices of the council	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456869	Local Government Act 1999	section 174(2)	Provide for the purchase of an entry in the assessment record	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456870	Local Government Act 1999	section 178(3)	Recover rates as a debt	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456871	Local Government Act 1999	section 178(4)	Provide written notice requiring a lessee or licensee of land to pay rent or other consideration to the council under the lease or licence in satisfaction of the liability for rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456872	Local Government Act 1999	section 178(6)	Remit a charge payable under section 178(5) of the	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			Local Government Act in whole or in part				
456873	Local Government Act 1999	section 179(2)	Adopt a valuation of land	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456874	Local Government Act 1999	section 179(5)	Refund rates that have been paid to a principal ratepayer if land ceases to be rateable land	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456875	Local Government Act 1999	section 180(1)	Provide a rates notice to the principal ratepayer	CEO	DCCS		council
456876	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(2)	Determine the day on which an instalment of rates falls due	CEO	DCCS		council
456877	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(3)	Adjust the months in which instalments of rates are payable	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456878	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(4)(b)	Agree with a principal ratepayer the dates on which instalments of rates are payable	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456879	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(5)	Provide rates notice to principal ratepayer	CEO	DCCS		council
456880	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(7a)	Agree with a principal ratepayer to vary the period for the provision of a rates notice	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456881	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(9)	Remit the whole or any part of an amount payable under section 181(8) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456882	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(11)	Grant discounts or other incentives in relation to the payment of rates	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456883	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(12)(b)	Impose a surcharge or administrative levy not exceeding 1 per cent of the rates payable in a particular financial year with respect to the payment of rates by instalments	CEO			council
456884	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(13)	Impose different requirements than those under section 181 of the Local Government Act in relation to the payment of separate rates or service rates	CEO			council
456885	Local Government Act 1999	section 181(15)	Determine that rates of a particular kind will be payable in more than four instalments in a particular financial year	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456886	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(1)(a)	Postpone payment of rates	CEO		Remittance of rates due to hardship – up to a maximum of \$500.	council
456887	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(1)(b)	Remit the whole or part payment of rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456888	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(2)(a)	Impose a condition that the ratepayer pay interest on postponed rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456889	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(2)(b)	Impose other conditions on the postponement of rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456890	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(2)(c)	Revoke a postponement of rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456891	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(3)	Postpone the payment of rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456892	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(4)	Grant a remission of rates	CEO			council
456893	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(5)	Require a ratepayer to verify an entitlement to the remission of rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456894	Local Government Act 1999	section 182(6)	Revoke a determination under section 182(4) of the Local Government Act to remit rates	CEO			council
456895	Local Government Act 1999	section 182A(1)	Receive an application for a postponement of the payment of the prescribed proportion of rates for the current or a future financial year	CEO			council
456896	Local Government Act 1999	section 182A(2)	Determine the manner and form of an application under	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			section 182A(1) of the Local Government Act				
456897	Local Government Act 1999	section 182A(3)(a)	Reject an application under section 182A(1) of the Local Government Act in accordance with the regulations	CEO			council
456898	Local Government Act 1999	section 182A(3)(b)	Impose conditions on the postponement of rates in accordance with the regulations	CEO			council
456899	Local Government Act 1999	section 183	Apply amount received in respect of rates in manner prescribed by section 183 of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456900	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(1)	Sell land where an amount of rates in respect of the land	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			has been in arrears for more than three years				
456901	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(2)	Send a notice to the principal ratepayer	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456902	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(3)	Send a copy of the notice sent to the principal ratepayer to any other owner of the land, any registered mortgagee, the holder of any caveat over the land and, if the land is held from the Crown under a lease, licence or agreement to purchase, to the Minister who is responsible for the administration of the Crown Lands Act 1929.	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456903	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(4)(a)	Place a copy of the notice sent to the principal ratepayer	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			in a newspaper circulating throughout the State				
456904	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(4)(b)	Leave a copy of the notice sent to the principal ratepayer at a conspicuous place on the land	CEO			council
456905	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(6)	Set a reserve price for the auction	CEO			council
456906	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(7)	Seek the consent of the Minister who is responsible for the administration of the Crown Lands Act 1929 to have the land sold by public auction	CEO			council
456907	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(8)	Advertise an auction to sell land under section 184 of the Local Government Act in a	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			newspaper circulating throughout the State				
456908	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(9)	Call off an auction	CEO			council
456909	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(10)	Sell land by private contract	CEO			council
456910	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(11)	Apply money receive in respect of the sale of land under section 184 of the Local Government Act as prescribed in section 184(11)	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456911	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(12)	Deal with money under the Unclaimed Money Act 1891	CEO	DCCS		council
456912	Local Government Act 1999	section 185(1)	Apply to the Minister who is responsible for the administration of the Crown Lands Act 1929 for an order	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			under section 185 of the Local Government Act				
456913	Local Government Act 1999	section 186(2)(a)	Repay an amount of overpaid rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456914	Local Government Act 1999	section 186(2)(a)	Credit an amount of overpaid rates against future liabilities for rates on the land subject to the overpaid rates	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456915	Local Government Act 1999	section 186(2)(b)	Take action to recover an additional amount in arrears payable on account of an alteration of the valuation or decision	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456916	Local Government Act 1999	section 186(2)(b)	Give notice to recover an additional amount in arrears payable on account of an alteration of the valuation or decision	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456917	Local Government Act 1999	section 186(5)	Refund an amount to a person ceasing to be a ratepayer	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456918	Local Government Act 1999	section 187(1)	Issue a certificate stating the amount of any liability for rates or charges on the land and any amount received on account of rates or charges that is held in credit against future liabilities for rates or charges on the land	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456919	Local Government Act 1999	section 187A(5)(b)	Receive a report from the Ombudsman	CEO			council
456920	Local Government Act 1999	section 187B(5)	Receive a report from the Ombudsman	CEO			council
456921	Local Government Act 1999	section 187B(6)	Provide a written response to the Ombudsman and complainant	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456922	Local Government Act 1999	section 187B(7)	Grant a rebate or remission of any rate or service charge, or of any charge, fine or interest	CEO	DCCS		council
456923	Local Government Act 1999	section 188(1)(a)	Impose fees and charges for the use of any property or facility owned, controlled, managed or maintained by the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO, FM		council
456924	Local Government Act 1999	section 188(1)(b)	Impose fees and charges for services supplied to a person at his or her request	CEO	DCCS, DIO, FM		council
456925	Local Government Act 1999	section 188(1)(c)	Impose fees and charges for carrying out work at a person's request	CEO	DCCS, DIO, FM		council
456926	Local Government Act 1999	section 188(3)	Provide for: (a) specific fees and charges;	CEO	DCCS, DIO, FM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			(b) maximum fees and charges and minimum fees and charges; (c) annual fees and charges; (d) the imposition of fees or charges according to specified conditions or circumstances; (e) the variation of fees or charges according to specified factors; (f) the reduction, waiver or refund, in whole or in part, of fees or charges.				
456927	Local Government Act 1999	section 188(5)(b)	Fix, vary or revoke fees and charges for the purposes of section 188(1)(a), 188(1)(b) and 188(1)(c) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456929	Local Government Act 1999	section 188(7)	Take reasonable steps to bring a variation of a fee or charge to the notice of a person who may be affected	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456930	Local Government Act 1999	section 190	Agree to acquire land	CEO			council
456931	Local Government Act 1999	section 191(1)	Seek the Minister's consent to acquire land compulsorily	CEO			council
456932	Local Government Act 1999	section 191(1)	Acquire land compulsorily	CEO			council
456933	Local Government Act 1999	section 191(2)	Acquire land compulsorily	CEO			council
456934	Local Government Act 1999	section 192(4)	Publish a copy of a resolution under section 192(1) of the Local Government Act in the Gazette	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456935	Local Government Act 1999	section 193(2)	Follow steps on public consultation policy in respect of a proposal to exclude land from classification as community land	CEO			council
456936	Local Government Act 1999	section 193(3)	Obtain approval of owner of land to exclude land from classification as community land	CEO			council
456937	Local Government Act 1999	section 193(6)	Give notice in the Gazette of a resolution to exclude land from classification as community land or to classify land as community land	CEO	DCCS		council
456938	Local Government Act 1999	section 194(2)(a)	Prepare and make publicly available a report on a proposal to revoke the classification of community land	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456939	Local Government Act 1999	section 194(2)(b)	Follow steps on public consultation policy in respect of a proposal to revoke the classification of land as community land	CEO	DCCS		council
456940	Local Government Act 1999	section 194(3)(a)	Submit the proposal to revoke the classification of land as community land with a report on all submissions made in respect of the proposal to the Minister	CEO			council
456941	Local Government Act 1999	section 194(4)	Participate in consultation with the Minister	CEO			council
456942	Local Government Act 1999	section 195(2)	Give notice of the revocation of the classification of land as community land to the Registrar-General	CEO	DCCS		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456943	Local Government Act 1999	section 196(1)	Prepare and adopt a management plan for community land	CEO	DCCS		council
456944	Local Government Act 1999	section 196(1a)	Prepare and adopt a management plan for the Adelaide Park Lands	ND			Adelaide City Council
456945	Local Government Act 1999	section 196(4)	Consult with the owner of land at an appropriate stage in the preparation of a management plan	CEO	DCCS		council
456946	Local Government Act 1999	section 197(1)(a)	Make copies of a proposed management plan available or inspection of purchase at the council's principal office	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
456947	Local Government Act 1999	section 197(1)(b)	Follow the relevant steps in the council's public consultation policy	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456948	Local Government Act 1999	section 197(3)	Give public notice of the adoption of the management plan	CEO	DCCS		council
456949	Local Government Act 1999	section 198(1)	Amend or revoke a management plan	CEO			council
456950	Local Government Act 1999	section 198(2)	Undertake public consultation of a proposal to amend or revoke a management plan	CEO	DCCS		council
456951	Local Government Act 1999	section 198(4)	Give public notice of the adoption of a proposal to amend or revoke a management plan	CEO	DCCS		council
456952	Local Government Act 1999	section 199	Manage community land in accordance with any relevant management plan	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456953	Local Government Act 1999	section 200(1)	Approve the use of community land for a business purpose	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456954	Local Government Act 1999	section 200(3)	Impose conditions on an approval to use community land for a business purpose	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456955	Local Government Act 1999	section 201(1)	Sell or otherwise dispose of an interest in land	CEO			council
456956	Local Government Act 1999	section 202(1)	Grant a lease or licence over community land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456957	Local Government Act 1999	section 202(2)	Follow the relevant steps in the councils public consultation policy in regard to granting a lease or licence relating to community land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456958	Local Government Act 1999	section 207(1)	Keep a register of community land in the council area	CEO	DCCS		council
456959	Local Government Act 1999	section 207(2)(c)	Determine that the register of community land in the council area will consist of a computer record	CEO	DCCS		council
456962	Local Government Act 1999	section 208(4)	Cause a copy of a resolution declaring a road or land to be a public road or preserving an easement to be published in the Gazette	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456963	Local Government Act 1999	section 209(3)	Enter an agreement in regard to the ownership of fixture and equipment installed on a public road	CEO			council
456964	Local Government Act 1999	section 210(1)	Declare a private road to be a public road	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456965	Local Government Act 1999	section 210(2)(a)	Give written notice to the owner of the private road of a proposed declaration	CEO			council
456966	Local Government Act 1999	section 210(2)(ab)	Give written notice to the holder of a registered interest over the private road of a proposed declaration	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456967	Local Government Act 1999	section 210(2)(b)	Give public notice to the owner of the private road of a proposed declaration	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456968	Local Government Act 1999	section 210(5)	Publish a declaration under section 210 of the Local Government Act in the Gazette	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
456969	Local Government Act 1999	section 210(7)	Furnish a copy of a declaration under section 210 of the Local Government Act to the Registrar-General	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456970	Local Government Act 1999	section 211(1)(a)	Enter an agreement with the Commissioner of Highways or other authority that has the care, control and management of a highway	CEO			council
456971	Local Government Act 1999	section 211(1)(b)	Act in accordance with a notice issued by the Commissioner of Highways	CEO			council
456972	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(1)	Carry out roadwork in the council area	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456973	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(1)	Enter an agreement with another council to carry out roadwork in that other council's area	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456974	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(2)	Do anything reasonably necessary for, or incidental to, roadwork	CEO	DIO, DIM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456975	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(3)(b)	Consult with the Commissioner of Highways	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456976	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(3)(c)(i)	Obtain the agreement of the owner of a private road	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456977	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(3)(c)(ii)	Give notice to the owner of a private road and a reasonable opportunity to make representations on proposed roadwork	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456978	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(3)(c)(ii)	Consider any representations by the owner of a private road on proposed roadwork	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456979	Local Government Act 1999	section 212(3)(d)	Obtain the agreement of the owner of private land	CEO	DIO, DIM		council
456980	Local Government Act 1999	section 213(1)	Recover the whole cost or an agreed contribution to the	CEO	DIO, FM, IDM		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			cost of roadworks undertaken by agreement				
456981	Local Government Act 1999	section 213(2)	Recover the cost of roadwork to repair damage to a road from the person who damaged a road or is the owner of infrastructure which damaged the road	CEO	DIO, FM, IDM		council
456982	Local Government Act 1999	section 213(3)(a)	Recover the cost of roadwork on private land or a contribution to the cost of the work determined by the council as a debt from the owner of the private land	CEO	DIO, FM, IDM		council
456983	Local Government Act 1999	section 214(2)(a)	Agree the amount of contribution to roadwork with another council	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456984	Local Government Act 1999	section 214(2)(b)	Seek a determination by a court as to the amount of contribution to roadwork to be paid by another council	CEO			council
456985	Local Government Act 1999	section 214(3)	Give notice to another council of proposed roadwork and provide reasonable opportunity to that other council to make representations	CEO			council
456986	Local Government Act 1999	section 215(2)	Carry out roadwork to allow water from a road to drain into adjoining property	CEO			council
456987	Local Government Act 1999	section 215(4)	Give notice to the owner of land in regard to the proposed action to drain water into the land	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456988	Local Government Act 1999	section 216(1)	Issue an order requiring the owner of private land to carry out specified road work or improve the road	CEO	DIO		council
456989	Local Government Act 1999	section 217(1)	Issue an order requiring the owner of a structure or equipment installed in, on, across, under or over a road to carry out specified road work by way of maintenance or repair or move the structure or equipment to allow the council to carry out roadwork	CEO	DIO		council
456990	Local Government Act 1999	section 217(2)(a)	Take action under an order issued under section 217(1) of the Local Government Act if it is not complied with by the owner of the structure or equipment	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456991	Local Government Act 1999	section 217(2)(a)	Recover the cost of taking action under section 217(2)(a) of the Local Government Act as a debt from the owner of the structure or equipment	CEO			council
456992	Local Government Act 1999	section 218(1)	Issue an order requiring the owner of land adjoining a road to carry out specified work to construct, remove or repair a crossing place from the road to the land	CEO	DIO		council
456993	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(1)	Assign a name to a public or private road, or to a public place, or change the name of a public or private road, or a public place	CEO	DIO		council
456994	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(1a)	Assign a name to a public road created by land division	CEO	DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456995	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(2)(a)	Give notice to an adjoining council of a proposed road name change where the road runs into the adjoining council	CEO	DIO		council
456996	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(2)(b)	Consider any representations of an adjoining council in response to a notice under section 219(2)(a) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
456997	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(3)(a)	Notify the Registrar-General, the Surveyor-General and the Valuer-General of the assignment of a road name or change of a road name	CEO	DIO		council
456998	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(3)(b)	Provide information to the Registrar-General, the Surveyor-General and the Valuer-General about the	CEO	DIO, IDM, AM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			name of roads and public places in the council area				
456999	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(4)	Provide public notice on the assigning or changing of a road name	CEO	DIO, IDM, AM		council
457000	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(5)	Prepare and adopt a policy on the assigning of road names	CEO	DIO		council
457001	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(6)	Alter or substitute a policy on the assigning of road names	CEO	DIO		council
457002	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(7)	Publish notice of adopting or altering a policy on the assigning of road name in the Gazette, in a newspaper circulating within the council area and on a website determined by the chief executive	CEO	DIO, IDM, AM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457003	Local Government Act 1999	section 220(1)	Adopt a numbering system for buildings and allotments adjoining the road	CEO	DIO		council
457004	Local Government Act 1999	section 220(1a)	Assign a number to all buildings and allotments adjoining a public road	CEO	DIO		council
457005	Local Government Act 1999	section 220(2)	Alter or substitute a new numbering system	CEO	DIO		council
457006	Local Government Act 1999	section 220(3)	Give public notice of the adoption, alteration or substitution of a numbering system for a particular road	CEO	DIO		council
457007	Local Government Act 1999	section 220(4)	Notify the Valuer-General of a decision to adopt, alter or substitute of a numbering system	CEO	DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457008	Local Government Act 1999	section 220(6)	Request the owner of land to ensure that the appropriate number for the owner's building or allotment is displayed in a form directed or approved by the council	CEO	DIO		council
457009	Local Government Act 1999	section 221(1)	Grant an authorisation to alter a public road	CEO	DIO		council
457010	Local Government Act 1999	section 222(1)	Grant a permit authorising the use of a public road for business purposes	CEO	DIO		council
457012	Local Government Act 1999	section 223(1)	Follow the relevant steps in the council's public consultation policy	CEO	DIO		council
457013	Local Government Act 1999	section 223(2)	Give written notice of the proposal to agencies prescribe by regulation	CEO	DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457014	Local Government Act 1999	section 224(1)	Attach conditions to an authorisation or permit	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
574322	Local Government Act 1999	section 224(2)	Comply with any requirements prescribed by the regulations in relation to attaching conditions under section 224(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457016	Local Government Act 1999	section 225(1)	Cancel an authorisation or permit	CEO	DIO		council
457017	Local Government Act 1999	section 225(2)(a)	Give the holder of an authorisation or permit written notice of the proposed cancellation of the authorisation or permit	CEO	DIO		council
457018	Local Government Act 1999	section 225(2)(b)	Consider any representation by the holder of an authorisation or permit	CEO	DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457019	Local Government Act 1999	section 225(3)	Determine a shorter period than one month for a response from the holder of an authorisation or permit	CEO	DIO		council
457025	Local Government Act 1999	section 231(1)	Keep a register of public roads in the council area	CEO	DIO		council
457028	Local Government Act 1999	section 232	Plant vegetation on a road	CEO	DIO, IDM		council
457029	Local Government Act 1999	section 232	Authorise the planting of vegetation on a road	CEO	DIO, IDM		council
457030	Local Government Act 1999	section 233(2)	Take action to recover damages from a person who without the council's permission intentionally or negligently damages a road of structure belonging to the councils associated with a road	CEO	DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457031	Local Government Act 1999	section 234(1)	Remove and dispose of any structure, object or substance from a road	CEO	DIO		council
457032	Local Government Act 1999	section 234(2)	Recover the cost of acting under section 234(1) from the person who erected, placed or deposited the structure, object or substance on the road	CEO	DIO		council
457033	Local Government Act 1999	section 234(3)	Clear a road of wreckage, objects or material on the road as a result of a vehicle accident	CEO	DIO, IDM, WCS, WMS, PGS		council
457034	Local Government Act 1999	section 234(3)	Recover the cost of clearing the road from a driver of a vehicle involved in the accident	CEO	DIO, IDM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457035	Local Government Act 1999	section 234A(5)	Erect barricades or other traffic control devices as necessary to give effect to a resolution to exclude vehicles from a road or public place	CEO			council
457036	Local Government Act 1999	section 234A(6)	Give public notice of a resolution under section 234A(1) or 234A(2) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457037	Local Government Act 1999	section 236(2)	Apply to the court for an order that a person convicted of the offence under section 236(1) of the Local Government Act pay any costs incurred by the council in removing or disposing of the abandoned vehicle	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457038	Local Government Act 1999	section 237(4)(a)	Notify the owner of a vehicle of the removal of the vehicle by written notice	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457039	Local Government Act 1999	section 237(4)(b)	Notify the owner of a vehicle of the removal of the vehicle by public notice published in a newspaper circulating generally within the State	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457040	Local Government Act 1999	section 237(5)	Sell a vehicle by public auction or public tender	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457041	Local Government Act 1999	section 237(6)	Dispose of a vehicle	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457042	Local Government Act 1999	section 237(7)	Apply the proceeds of the sale of a vehicle as prescribed in section 237(7) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457043	Local Government Act 1999	section 238(3)	Erect a notice regarding access to or use of a particular piece of land under a council by-law in a prominent place or in the immediate vicinity of the land	CEO			council
457044	Local Government Act 1999	section 242(3)	Notify an applicant in writing of a decision or presumptive decision on an application which is subject to section 242 of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457045	Local Government Act 1999	section 242(4)	Fix a date as the 'relevant date' for the purposes of section 242 of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457046	Local Government Act 1999	section 243(1)	Apply to the Registrar-General for the issue of a certificate of title for land which has vested in fee	CEO	DCCS		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			simple in the council under the Local Government Act				
457047	Local Government Act 1999	section 245(2)	Take reasonable action to respond to a request by the owner or occupier of property adjacent to a road to avert a risk of damage from a tree	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457048	Local Government Act 1999	section 245A(1)	Require a person to enter into an agreement with the council in regard to work under an approval under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 which could cause damage to any local government land (including a road) within the vicinity of the site of the development	CEO			council
457049	Local Government Act 1999	section 245A(3)	Participate in the hearing of an appeal by a person	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			against the requirements to enter and agreement of the terms or conditions of the agreement				
457050	Local Government Act 1999	section 246(4a)	Publish a notice of a determination under section 246(3)(b) in the Gazette and a newspaper circulating generally in the council area	CEO			council
457051	Local Government Act 1999	section 246(5)(b)	Fix an expiation fee for alleged offences against the by-laws	CEO			council
457052	Local Government Act 1999	section 249(1)	Make copies of a proposed by-law (and any code, standard or other document proposed to be applied or incorporated by the by-law) available to the public in accordance with section 132(1)	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457054	Local Government Act 1999	section 249(2)	Consider submissions made on a proposed by-law	CEO			council
457055	Local Government Act 1999	section 249(4)	Obtain a certificate signed by a legal practitioner	CEO	DCCS		council
457056	Local Government Act 1999	section 249(5)	Publish a by-law in the Gazette	CEO	DCCS		council
457057	Local Government Act 1999	section 249(7)	Publish a notice of making a by-law	CEO	DCCS		council
457058	Local Government Act 1999	section 250(5)	Publish a resolution adopting a model by-law in the Gazette	CEO	DCCS		council
457059	Local Government Act 1999	section 250(7)	Publish a resolution adopting a model by-law in a newspaper circulating in the council area	CEO	DCCS		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457060	Local Government Act 1999	section 252(1)	Maintain a register of the by-laws made or adopted by the council	CEO	DCCS		council
457063	Local Government Act 1999	section 252(5)	Provide for purchase a certified copy of a by-law	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
457064	Local Government Act 1999	section 254(1)	Order a person to do or refrain from doing a thing prescribed in section 254(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457065	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(1)	Provide a notice in writing prior to making an order under section 254(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457066	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(2)	Serve a copy of a notice under section 255(1) of the Local Government Act on the owner of the land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457067	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(3)	Consider any representations made in response to a notice under section 255(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457068	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(3)(a)	Order a person to do or refrain from doing a thing prescribed in section 254(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457069	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(3)(b)	Order a person to do or refrain from doing a thing prescribed in section 254(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457070	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(3)(c)	Determine not to proceed to make an order to do or refrain from doing a thing prescribed in section 254(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457071	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(7)	Serve an order to do or refrain from doing a thing prescribed in section 254(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457072	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(8)	Serve a copy of a notice under section 255(1) of the Local Government Act on the owner of the land	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457073	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(11)	Vary an order	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457074	Local Government Act 1999	section 255(12)	Make an order	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457075	Local Government Act 1999	section 256(3)	Participate in a review of an order by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457076	Local Government Act 1999	section 257(1)	Take action required by an order made under section 255 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457077	Local Government Act 1999	section 257(2)	Authorise a person to take action under section 257(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457078	Local Government Act 1999	section 257(3)	Recover the costs of taking action under section 257(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457079	Local Government Act 1999	section 257(5)	Provide notice fixing a period in which a person must pay an amount recoverable by the council under section 257 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457080	Local Government Act 1999	section 257(5)(b)	Impose a charge over land for an unpaid amount recoverable by the council	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			under section 257 of the Local Government Act				
457081	Local Government Act 1999	section 259(1)	Prepare and adopt policies concerning the operation of Part 2, Chapter 12 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457082	Local Government Act 1999	section 259(2)(a)	Prepare a draft policy	CEO			council
457083	Local Government Act 1999	section 259(2)(b)	Give notice in a newspaper circulating in the council area of the place or places where copies of the draft policy are available for inspection and purchase and invite written submissions	CEO			council
457084	Local Government Act 1999	section 259(3)	Consider submissions	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457085	Local Government Act 1999	section 259(4)	Amend a policy	CEO			council
457086	Local Government Act 1999	section 259(5)	Take steps in section 259(2) and 259(3) prior to amending a policy	CEO			council
457089	Local Government Act 1999	section 260(1)	Appoint an authorised person	CEO			council
457090	Local Government Act 1999	section 260(2)	Impose conditions or limitations on the appointment of an authorised person	CEO			council
457091	Local Government Act 1999	section 260(3)	Issue an identity card to an authorised person	CEO			council
457092	Local Government Act 1999	section 260(5)	Revoke the appointment of an authorised person	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
657827	Local Government Act 1999	section 262A(3)	Deal with a complaint in accordance with the council's behavioural management policy	CEO			council
657828	Local Government Act 1999	section 262B(1)	Prepare and adopt a behavioural management policy	CEO			council
657829	Local Government Act 1999	section 262B(6)	Alter or substitute a behavioural management policy	CEO			council
657830	Local Government Act 1999	section 262B(7)	Review the operation of the behavioural management policy	CEO			council
657831	Local Government Act 1999	section 262D	Provide complainant with written reasons for refusal or determination	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
657832	Local Government Act 1999	section 262W(3)(b)(ii)	Provide report to the Panel detailing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • member's compliance with the Panel's requirement; or • council's compliance with Panel's requirement 	CEO			council
657833	Local Government Act 1999	section 263B(1)(a) and (3)	To act in accordance with a recommendation of the Ombudsman	CEO			council
657834	Local Government Act 1999	section 264(1)(a)	Authorise a person in writing for the purposes of this section to lodge a complaint with SACAT	CEO			council
457093	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(a1)	Develop and maintain policies, practices and procedures for dealing with	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			requests for the provision of services by the council or complaints about the activities of the council, employees of the council or person acting on behalf of the council				
457094	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(1)	Establish procedures for the review of decisions	CEO			council
610604	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(2a)(b)	Allow an application to be made more than 6 months after the reviewable decision	CEO			council
610605	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(3a)	Reduce, waive or refund a fee	CEO			council
457095	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(4)	Refuse an application for the review of a decision	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457097	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(6)	Amend policies, practices and procedures applying under section 270 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457098	Local Government Act 1999	section 270(8)	Initiate and consider a report for the purpose of section 270(8) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457099	Local Government Act 1999	section 271(1)	Make provision in a procedure under section 270 of the Local Government Act for disputes between a person and the council to be dealt with under a scheme involving mediation, conciliation or neutral evaluation	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457100	Local Government Act 1999	section 271(2)	Constitute panels of mediators, conciliators and evaluators	CEO			council
457101	Local Government Act 1999	section 271(7)	Pay costs of mediation, conciliation and evaluation	CEO			council
457102	Local Government Act 1999	section 271A(1)	Provide requested information to the Minister	CEO			council
457103	Local Government Act 1999	section 271B(1)(a)	Obtain an independent assessment of the council's probity or compliance with any requirements placed on the council under legislation	CEO			council
457104	Local Government Act 1999	section 271B(1)(b)	Take specified action to meet standards in the conduct or administration of the affairs of the council identified by the Minister	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457105	Local Government Act 1999	section 272(3)	Provide an explanation and make submissions to the Minister	CEO			council
457106	Local Government Act 1999	section 272(5)	Make submissions to the Minister in relation to the subject matter of an interim report	CEO			council
457107	Local Government Act 1999	section 273(3)	Make submissions to the Minister in relation to a report under section 273(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457108	Local Government Act 1999	section 275(2)	Make submissions to the Minister in relation to a report under section 274 of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457109	Local Government Act 1999	section 276(2)(a)	Bring proceedings under section 276(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457110	Local Government Act 1999	section 276(5)(b)	Take necessary steps for and hold a ballot or poll in accordance with an order of the District Court	CEO			council
457111	Local Government Act 1999	section 276(5)(f)	Produce or deliver books, voting-paper or documents in accordance with an order of the District Court	CEO			council
457112	Local Government Act 1999	section 279(1)	Serve a document	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457113	Local Government Act 1999	section 281(1)	Notify a lessee or licensee of land to pay the council rent or other consideration payable under the lease or licence in satisfaction of the landowner's liability to the council	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457114	Local Government Act 1999	section 281(2)(b)	Notify the owner of land of the imposition of a requirements under section 281(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457115	Local Government Act 1999	section 282(1)	Approve an occupier of land undertaking work	CEO			council
457116	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(1a)	Provide notice to an owner or occupier of land	CEO			council
457117	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(3)(a)	Pay rent to the owner of occupier of land as determined by agreement or the Supreme Court	CEO			council
457118	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(3)(b)	Pay to the owner of occupier of land reasonable compensation for damage to any crops on land	CEO	DCCS		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457119	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(3)(c)(i)	Remedy damage to land caused by the council	CEO	DCCS		council
457120	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(3)(c)(ii)	Pay compensation for any other loss or damage caused by the council	CEO	DCCS		council
457121	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(5)	Erect a fence	CEO	DCCS		council
457122	Local Government Act 1999	section 294(7)	Comply with the relevant requirements of the Mining Act 1971	CEO			council
457123	Local Government Act 1999	section 296(1)	Recover the cost or a portion of the costs of works as a debt	CEO			council
457124	Local Government Act 1999	section 296(3)	Give notice of a valuation to the owner of land	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457125	Local Government Act 1999	section 296(5)	Participate in an objection or review to a valuation	CEO			council
457126	Local Government Act 1999	section 297	Sell or dispose of rubbish collected by the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457127	Local Government Act 1999	section 298(1)	Order action in response to flooding or imminent flooding	CEO	DCCS, DIO, IDM		council
457128	Local Government Act 1999	section 300(1)	Pay the cost of advertising	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457129	Local Government Act 1999	clause 13(c), Schedule 1A	Enter an arrangement with the Stormwater Management Authority to make use of council staff, equipment or facilities	CEO			council
457130	Local Government Act 1999	clause 17(1), Schedule 1A	Prepare a stormwater management plan	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457131	Local Government Act 1999	clause 18(1), Schedule 1A	Prepare a stormwater management plan or revise an existing stormwater management plan	CEO			council
457132	Local Government Act 1999	clause 18(2), Schedule 1A	Provide a stormwater management plan to the Stormwater Management Authority for approval	CEO			council
457133	Local Government Act 1999	clause 19(3), Schedule 1A	Take action required by the Stormwater Management Authority as a condition of approving a stormwater management plan	CEO			council
457134	Local Government Act 1999	clause 20(1), Schedule 1A	Comply with an order issued by the Stormwater Management Authority under clause 20(1), Schedule 1A of the Local Government Act	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457135	Local Government Act 1999	clause 20(5), Schedule 1A	Make submissions to the Stormwater Management Authority	CEO			council
457136	Local Government Act 1999	clause 20(6), Schedule 1A	Enter into an agreement with the Stormwater Management Authority for the repayment of costs and expenses of the authority by the council	CEO			council
457137	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(1), Schedule 1A	Take action consistent with the provisions of an approved stormwater management plan or a condition imposed on approval of a stormwater management plan or action required by an order under clause 20(a), schedule 1B of the Local Government Act by: (a) entering and occupying any land;	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			<p>(b) constructing, maintaining or removing any infrastructure;</p> <p>(c) excavating any land;</p> <p>(d) inspecting, examining or surveying any land and for that purpose:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) fixing posts, stakes or other markers on the land;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) digging trenches or sink test holes in the land to determine the nature of the top soil and underlying strata; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) removing samples for analysis; and</p> <p>(e) altering water table levels, stopping or reducing the flow of water in a watercourse, diverting water flowing in a watercourse to another watercourse or to a lake or</p>				

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			<p>controlling the flow of water in any other manner;</p> <p>(f) holding water in a watercourse or lake or by any other means;</p> <p>(g) diverting water to an underground aquifer, disposing of water to a lake, underground aquifer or the sea, or dealing with water in any other manner;</p> <p>(h) deepening, widening or changing the course of a watercourse, deepening or widening a lake or taking action to remove any obstruction to the flow of water;</p> <p>(i) undertaking any other form of work (including work undertaken for the purposes</p>				

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			of stormwater management or flood mitigation); (j) undertaking any testing, monitoring or evaluation; and (k) undertaking any other activity of a prescribed kind.				
457138	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(2)(a), Schedule 1A	Enter into an agreement with the owner of private land	CEO			council
457139	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(2)(b), Schedule 1A	Acquire an easement or other appropriate interest over land by agreement with the owner or in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act 1969 and any other applicable laws	CEO			council
457140	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(3), Schedule 1A	Acquire land by agreement for the purposes of constructing any	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			infrastructure or performing any work				
457141	Local Government Act 1999	clause 25(2), Schedule 1A	Provide notice to the occupier of land of an intention to enter, or to enter and occupy, land in accordance with clause 24	CEO			council
457142	Local Government Act 1999	clause 25(3)(b), Schedule 1A	Provide notice to the occupier of land of an intention to enter, or to enter and occupy, land in accordance with clause 24	CEO			council
457143	Local Government Act 1999	clause 26(3), Schedule 1A	Make submissions to the Minister regarding the vesting of the care, control and management of infrastructure or land in the council	CEO			public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457144	Local Government Act 1999	clause 26(4), Schedule 1A	Maintain and repair infrastructure and maintain land vested in the council	CEO			public authority
457145	Local Government Act 1999	clause 2(1), Schedule 1B	Enter a building upgrade agreement	CEO		the power to enter into, or to vary or terminate, a building upgrade agreement on behalf of the Council may not, despite Section 44(4)(b) of the Local Government Act 1999, be subdelegated by the Chief Executive Officer.	council
457146	Local Government Act 1999	clause 2(4), Schedule 1B	Agree to other parties entering a building upgrade agreement	CEO			council
457147	Local Government Act 1999	clause 4, Schedule 1B	Agree to vary or terminate a building upgrade agreement	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
						the power to enter into, or to vary or terminate, a building upgrade agreement on behalf of the Council may not, despite Section 44(4)(b) of the Local Government Act 1999, be subdelegated by the Chief Executive Officer.	
457148	Local Government Act 1999	clause 6(1), Schedule 1B	Declare a building upgrade charge	CEO		the power to declare and levy a building upgrade charge under a building upgrade agreement may not, despite Section 44(4)(b) of the Local Government Act 1999, be subdelegated by the Chief Executive Officer.	council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457149	Local Government Act 1999	clause 6(2), Schedule 4B	Provide written notice of the declaration of a building upgrade charge	CEO			council
457150	Local Government Act 1999	clause 6(4), Schedule 1B	Give notice of each payment of a building upgrade charge	CEO			council
457151	Local Government Act 1999	clause 7(2), Schedule 1B	Deduct and retain any service fee and late payment fee	CEO			council
457152	Local Government Act 1999	clause 7(3)(a), Schedule 1B	Hold money pending payment to the finance provider	CEO			council
457153	Local Government Act 1999	clause 7(3)(b), Schedule 1B	Pay money to the finance provider	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457154	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(1), Schedule 1B	Sell land if a building upgrade charge remains outstanding for more than 3 years	CEO			council
457155	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(2), Schedule 1B	Apply money received on the sale of land as prescribed by clause 9(2), schedule 1B of the Local Government Act	CEO			council
457156	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(3), Schedule 1B	Deal with unclaimed money in accordance with the Unclaimed Moneys Act 1891	CEO			council
457157	Local Government Act 1999	clause 10(2)(a), Schedule 1B	Adjust a building upgrade charge	CEO			council
457158	Local Government Act 1999	clause 10(2)(a), Schedule 1B	Give notice to the building owner of the adjustment of a building upgrade charge	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457159	Local Government Act 1999	clause 10(3)(d), Schedule 1B	Refund excess payments to the building owner	CEO			council
457160	Local Government Act 1999	clause 11(1), Schedule 1B	Recover a building upgrade charge in accordance with a building upgrade agreement	CEO			council
457161	Local Government Act 1999	clause 13(1), Schedule 1B	Keep a register of building upgrade agreements	CEO			council
457162	Local Government Act 1999	clause 13(3), Schedule 1B	Provide the register of building upgrade agreements for inspection at the principal office of the council	CEO	DCCS, FM		council
457163	Local Government Act 1999	clause 13(4), Schedule 1B	Provide an extract of the register of building upgrade agreements	CEO	DCCS, FM		council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457164	Local Government Act 1999	clause 1(4), Schedule 2	Publish a copy of the charter of a subsidiary in the Gazette	CEO			council
457165	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(1), Schedule 2	Prepare a charter for a subsidiary	CEO			council
457166	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(4), Schedule 2	Review a charter for a subsidiary	CEO			council
457167	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(5)(a), Schedule 2	Furnish a copy of an amended charter for a subsidiary to the Minister	CEO			council
457168	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(5)(b), Schedule 2	Publish a copy of an amended charter for a subsidiary on a website determined by the chief executive officer	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457169	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(5)(c), Schedule 2	Publish a notice in the Gazette of the fact of the amendment and website address at which the charter is available for inspection	CEO			council
457170	Local Government Act 1999	clause 4(1), Schedule 2	Determine the membership of the board of management of a subsidiary	CEO			council
457171	Local Government Act 1999	clause 4(2), Schedule 2	Appoint members of the board of management of a subsidiary	CEO			council
457172	Local Government Act 1999	clause 4(6), Schedule 2	Appoint a deputy of a board member	CEO			council
457173	Local Government Act 1999	clause 4(8), Schedule 2	Give directions in relation to an actual or potential conflict of duty and duty between offices held concurrently, or in relation to some other	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			incompatibility between offices held concurrently				
457174	Local Government Act 1999	clause 5(9), Schedule 2	Act on advice of a board of management that the subsidiary owes a duty of confidence in regard to a matter	CEO			council
457175	Local Government Act 1999	clause 5(12), Schedule 2	Direct the board of management as to procedures	CEO			council
457176	Local Government Act 1999	clause 8(1), Schedule 2	Participate in consultation with a subsidiary on the preparation and adoption of the subsidiary's business plan	CEO			council
457177	Local Government Act 1999	clause 8(4), Schedule 2	Participate in consultation with a subsidiary in an annual	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			review of the subsidiary's business plan				
457178	Local Government Act 1999	clause 8(5), Schedule 2	Participate in consultation with a subsidiary on the amendment of the subsidiary's business plan	CEO			council
457179	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(2)(d), Schedule 2	Fix a date by which a subsidiary's budget must be adopted	CEO			council
457180	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(3), Schedule 2	Approve the amendment by a subsidiary of an adopted budget	CEO			council
457181	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(5), Schedule 2	Participate in consultation with a subsidiary on the subsidiary incurring spending before the adoption of its budget for the year	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457182	Local Government Act 1999	clause 10(1), Schedule 2	Give a direction to a subsidiary	CEO			council
457183	Local Government Act 1999	clause 10(2), Schedule 2	Make a copy of a direction given to a subsidiary available at the principal office of the council	CEO			council
457184	Local Government Act 1999	clause 11(1), Schedule 2	Request a subsidiary to furnish information or records in the possession or control of the subsidiary	CEO			council
457185	Local Government Act 1999	clause 11(2), Schedule 2	Act on advice of a board of management that information or a record should be treated as confidential	CEO			council
457186	Local Government Act 1999	clause 12(1), Schedule 2	Request a subsidiary to report on a matter to the council	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457187	Local Government Act 1999	clause 12(2), Schedule 2	Receive a report on the work and operations of the subsidiary	CEO			council
457188	Local Government Act 1999	clause 12(4), Schedule 2	Incorporate a report made under clause 12(2), Schedule 2 into the annual report of the council	CEO			council
457189	Local Government Act 1999	clause 13(3), Schedule 2	Determine or approve members of the audit committee of the subsidiary	CEO			council
457190	Local Government Act 1999	clause 14(2), Schedule 2	Approve borrowing by a subsidiary	CEO			council
457191	Local Government Act 1999	clause 16(1)(a), Schedule 2	Request the Minister wind up a subsidiary	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457192	Local Government Act 1999	clause 17(4), Schedule 2	Publish (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a copy of the charter of a subsidiary in the Gazette	CEO			council
457193	Local Government Act 1999	clause 19(1), Schedule 2	Prepare (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a charter of a subsidiary	CEO			council
457194	Local Government Act 1999	clause 19(4), Schedule 2	Review (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a charter of a subsidiary	CEO			council
457195	Local Government Act 1999	clause 19(5)(a), Schedule 2	Furnish (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a copy of an amended charter of a subsidiary to the Minister	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457196	Local Government Act 1999	clause 19(5)(b), Schedule 2	Publish (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a copy of the amended charter of a subsidiary on a website determined by the chief executive officer	CEO			council
457197	Local Government Act 1999	clause 20(1), Schedule 2	Determine (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) the membership of the board of management of a subsidiary	CEO			council
457198	Local Government Act 1999	clause 20(7), Schedule 2	Give directions in relation to an actual or potential conflict of duty and duty between offices held concurrently, or in relation to some other incompatibility	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457200	Local Government Act 1999	clause 21(8), Schedule 2	Authorise a person to attend a meeting of the board of management and have access to the papers provided to board members for the meeting	CEO			council
457201	Local Government Act 1999	clause 21(9), Schedule 2	Act on advice of a board of management that a matter should be treated confidentially	CEO			council
457202	Local Government Act 1999	clause 21(12), Schedule 2	Direct (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) procedures for the board of management	CEO			council
457203	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(1), Schedule 2	Participate (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) in consultation with the subsidiary in the	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			preparation and adoption of a business plan				
457204	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(4), Schedule 2	Participate (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) in consultation with the subsidiary in an annual review of the subsidiary's business plan	CEO			council
457205	Local Government Act 1999	clause 24(5), Schedule 2	Participate (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) in consultation with the subsidiary on the amendment of the subsidiary's business plan	CEO			council
457206	Local Government Act 1999	clause 25(2)(d), Schedule 2	Fix (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a date before which a budget must be adopted by the subsidiary	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457207	Local Government Act 1999	clause 25(3), Schedule 2	Approve (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) the amendment of a budget adopted by the subsidiary	CEO			council
457208	Local Government Act 1999	clause 25(5), Schedule 2	Participate (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) in consultation with the subsidiary on incurring spending prior to the adoption of a budget	CEO			council
457209	Local Government Act 1999	clause 26, Schedule 2	Issue (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a direction to the subsidiary	CEO			council
457210	Local Government Act 1999	clause 27(1), Schedule 2	Request the subsidiary to furnish information or records in the possession or control of the subsidiary to the council	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457211	Local Government Act 1999	clause 27(2), Schedule 2	Act on advice of a board of management that information or a record should be treated as confidential	CEO			council
457212	Local Government Act 1999	clause 28(1), Schedule 2	Fix (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) a date before which a subsidiary must furnish to the constituent councils report on the work and operations of the subsidiary	CEO			council
457213	Local Government Act 1999	clause 28(3), Schedule 2	Incorporate a report under clause 28(1), Schedule 2 of the Local Government Act in the annual report of the council	CEO			council
457214	Local Government Act 1999	clause 30(3), Schedule 2	Determine or approve (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) the	CEO			council

Local Government Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			members of the subsidiary's audit committee				
457215	Local Government Act 1999	clause 33(1), Schedule 2	Request (in conjunction with the other constituent councils) the Minister to wind up a regional subsidiary	CEO			council
457216	Local Government Act 1999	clause 2(1), Schedule 6	Deliver a notice to the Registrar-General for the purpose of registering a charge over land	CEO			council
457217	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(1)(b), Schedule 6	Exercise the powers of a mortgagee given by the Real Property Act 1886 under a mortgage in respect of which default has been made in payment of money secured by the mortgage	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457218	Local Government Act 1999	clause 4(1), Schedule 6	Provide notice to the Registrar-General that the amount a charge relates to has been repaid and apply for the discharge of the charge	CEO			council

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531161	Food Act 2001	section 46(1)	Serve a prohibition order on the proprietor of a food business	CEO	
531166	Local Government Act 1999	section 4(1aa)(a)(ii)(A)	Determine a website for the publication of a public notice by the council	CEO	
531284	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 14(a)	Sign the financial statements of the council	CEO	
531295	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 7(2)	Adjourn a meeting where the number of apologies received indicates that the meeting will lack a quorum to a specified day and time	CEO	
611026	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 8AB	Determine website for publication of information listed in regulation 8AB of the Local Government (General) Regulations	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531162	Food Act 2001	section 46(5)	Provide a certificate of clearance	CEO	
531168	Local Government Act 1999	section 12(19)(b)	Refer a failure by the council of a type listed in section 12(1) of the Local Government Act to the Electoral Commissioner	CEO	
531285	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 16(3)	Certify that the information provided under regulation 16(2) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations has been reconciled to, and is consistent with, the audited financial statements of the council	CEO	
531291	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	clause 1(2), Schedule 2A	Receive details of a gift or benefit received by an employee of the council	CEO	
531296	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 7(3)	Adjourn a meeting which lacks a quorum to a specified day and time	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531163	Food Act 2001	section 88(5)	Consent to the delegation of power or function by a relevant authority to the Chief Executive Officer	CEO	
531169	Local Government Act 1999	section 54(1)(b)	Receive notice of resignation of a council member	CEO	
531286	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 18(4)	Determine, in conjunction with the chief executive officers of other constituent councils, a website or websites for the publication of a notice given to a regional subsidiary under regulation 18 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations	CEO	
531292	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	clause 1(2), Schedule 2A	Determine any requirements applying to an employee of the council notifying the receipt of a gift or benefit	CEO	
531297	Local Government (Procedures at	regulation 7(4)	Record in the minute book the reason for an adjournment, the names of any members present and the date and time to which the meeting is adjourned	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Meetings) Regulations 2013				
531164	Food Act 2001	section 93(1)	Report to the relevant authority on the performance of functions under the Food Act by persons employed or engaged by the council	CEO	
531170	Local Government Act 1999	section 54(6)	Notify council members of a vacancy in the office of a member of a council	CEO	
531287	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 18(4)	Ensure, in conjunction with the chief executive officers of the other constituent councils, that a notice given to a regional subsidiary under regulation 18 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations is published on a website or websites determined by the chief executive officers	CEO	
531293	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	clause 1(3), Schedule 2A	Maintain a register of gifts or benefits received by employees of the council	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531298	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 7(5)(a)	Give notice of an adjourned meeting to each council member setting out the date, time and place of the meeting	CEO	
531165	Food Act 2001	section 93(2)	Forward to the relevant authority details of any proceedings for an offence under the Food Act or the regulations taken by an officer of the council	CEO	
531171	Local Government Act 1999	section 54(6)	Provide notice in the Gazette of a vacancy in the office of a member of a council	CEO	
531288	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 21(4)	Lay before the council any audited financial statements of a subsidiary received for the purposes of clause 12(3)(a) or 28(2)(a) of Schedule 2 to the Local Government Act	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531294	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	clause 1(4)(b), Schedule 2A	Determine a website for the publication of the register of gifts or benefits received by employees of the council	CEO	
531299	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 7(5)(b)	Give notice of an adjourned meeting to the public setting out the date, time and place of the meeting	CEO	
531172	Local Government Act 1999	section 55(c)	Receive a notice of disqualification from a member of the council	CEO	
531289	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 22(3)(a)	Provide a statement certifying compliance for the financial year with the requirement that the auditor be independent of the council	CEO	
531300	Local Government (Procedures at	regulation 9(1)	Receive written notice of a question on notice	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Meetings) Regulations 2013				
531173	Local Government Act 1999	section 56(1)	Publish a notice in the Gazette indicating that Division 2, Part 2, Chapter 5 of the Local Government Act applies to the council	CEO	
531290	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 22(3)(b)(i)	Provide a statement certifying compliance for the financial year with the requirement that the auditor be independent of the regional subsidiary	CEO	
531301	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(2)(a)	Place a question on notice on the agenda for the meeting at which the question will be asked	CEO	
531174	Local Government Act 1999	section 56(2)	Fix a polling day	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531302	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 10(2)	Place a petition (or, if provided for in a policy of the council, a summary of the petition as described in regulation 10(2) of the Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations) on the agenda for the next ordinary meeting of the council (or, if provided for in a policy of the council, on the agenda for the next ordinary meeting of a council committee)	CEO	
531175	Local Government Act 1999	section 61(2)	Receive a request for access to a document	CEO	
531303	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 11(2)	Transmit a request for a deputation to the presiding member of the council	CEO	
531176	Local Government Act 1999	section 61(3)	Indicate that information contained in a document is confidential	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531304	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 11(4)	Take reasonable steps to inform a person or persons requesting a deputation of the outcome of the request	CEO	
531177	Local Government Act 1999	section 65	Receive a primary return from a council member	CEO	
531305	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 12(2)	Receive a notice of motion	CEO	
531178	Local Government Act 1999	section 66	Receive an ordinary return from a council member	CEO	
531306	Local Government (Procedures at	regulation 12(20)	Report on each question that lapses under regulation 12(19) at the first ordinary meeting of the council after a general election	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Meetings) Regulations 2013				
531179	Local Government Act 1999	section 67(1)	Receive notification from a council member of a change or variation in the information appearing on the Register of Interests	CEO	
531307	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 16(1)	Read out a motion before a vote is taken	CEO	
531180	Local Government Act 1999	section 68(1)	Maintain a Register of Interests and cause information furnished pursuant to Subdivision 2, Division 1, Part 4, Chapter 5 of the Local Government Act and Schedule 3 to the Local Government Act to be entered on the register	CEO	
531308	Local Government (Procedures at	regulation 17(4)	Record in the minutes the names of the council members who voted in the affirmative and the names of the members	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Meetings) Regulations 2013		who voted in the negative (in addition to the result of the vote) when a division is taken		
531181	Local Government Act 1999	section 68(2)	Notify a council member of a failure by that member to submit a return and the consequences of not submitting a return	CEO	
531309	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 18(1)	Table documents relating to a motion that is before a meeting	CEO	
531310	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 18(2)	Indicate an opinion that consideration should be given to dealing with a document on a confidential basis under sections 90 or 91 of the Local Government Act	CEO	
658772	Local Government Act 1999	section 68(3a)(a)	Determine website for publishing notice	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531311	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 21(1)	Submit a report to the council recommending the revocation or amendment of a resolution passed since the last general election of the council	CEO	
658771	Local Government Act 1999	section 68(3a)(a)	Publish a notice on a website determined by the chief executive officer specifying date return submitted	CEO	
531182	Local Government Act 1999	section 68(4)	Supress an address of a person from the Register of Interests	CEO	
531312	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 21(2)	Place a report under regulation 21(1) of the Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations on the agenda for the meeting at which the report is to be considered	CEO	
531183	Local Government Act 1999	section 70(a1)	Determine a website for publication of the Register	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
658773	Local Government Act 1999	section 72A(2)	Determine requirements for provision of details of gifts or benefits received by a council member	CEO	
658774	Local Government Act 1999	section 72A(4)	Maintain a register of gifts and benefits received by members and ensure details of each gift and benefits provided under this section included in the register	CEO	
531184	Local Government Act 1999	section 72(3)(a)	Receive a primary return or ordinary return from a board member of a regional subsidiary of the council	CEO	
531185	Local Government Act 1999	section 72(3)(b)	Participate in consultation with a regional subsidiary of the council to ensure that a Register of Interest relating to its board members is maintained and available for public inspection	CEO	
658775	Local Government Act 1999	section 75G(1)(b) and 75G(2)	Issue a reasonable direction to a member for the purposes of ensuring the member's acts or omissions do not adversely affect the health or safety of employees of the council	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
658776	Local Government Act 1999	section 75G(5)	Ensure a complaint relating to the matter is referred to the Behavioural Standards Panel	CEO	
531188	Local Government Act 1999	section 79(1)	Keep a Register of Allowances and Benefits	CEO	
531189	Local Government Act 1999	section 79(2)	Ensure that an appropriate record is made in the Register of Allowances and Benefits	CEO	
658777	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(2h)	Maintain a register relating to training and development	CEO	
658778	Local Government Act 1999	section 80A(2i)	Request a member provide within a period specified in the request information relating to training and development by the member	CEO	
658779	Local Government Act 1999	section 80B(1)(b)	Suspend a member subject to a relevant interim intervention order from the office of member of the council where the person protected by the order is an employee of the council	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
658780	Local Government Act 1999	section 80B(4)	Revoke a suspension	CEO	
658781	Local Government Act 1999	section 80B(7)	Notify the member of the suspension under section 80B(5) of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531190	Local Government Act 1999	section 81(3)	Appoint a time and place at which an ordinary meeting of the council will be held	CEO	
531191	Local Government Act 1999	section 81(3)(a)	Appoint a time and place at which the first ordinary meeting of the council will be held after being constituted under Chapter 3 of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531192	Local Government Act 1999	section 81(3)(b)	Appoint a time and place at which the first ordinary meeting of the council will be held after a general election of the council	CEO	
531193	Local Government Act 1999	section 82(1)	Call a special meeting of the council	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531194	Local Government Act 1999	section 83(1)	Provide notice of an ordinary meeting of the council	CEO	
531195	Local Government Act 1999	section 83(2)	Provide notice of a special meeting of the council	CEO	
531196	Local Government Act 1999	section 83(4)(a)	Ensure that items on an agenda for a council meeting are described with reasonable particularity and accuracy	CEO	
531197	Local Government Act 1999	section 83(4)(b)	Supply to a council member a copy of any documents or reports that are to be considered at a council meeting	CEO	
531198	Local Government Act 1999	section 83(5)	Indicate on a document or report any information or matters that may, if the council so determined, be considered in confidence under Part 3 of the Local Government Act and the basis for a confidentiality order	CEO	
531199	Local Government Act 1999	section 83(7)	Take action to bring a notice to the attention of a council member	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531201	Local Government Act 1999	section 84(1)	Give notice to the public of the times and places of meetings of the council	CEO	
611022	Local Government Act 1999	Section 84(1a)	Publicly display notice at principal office of the Council and publish notice and agenda in accordance with Section 132(1)(a) of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531203	Local Government Act 1999	section 84(2a)	Give notice to the public of the times and places of meetings of the council	CEO	
531204	Local Government Act 1999	section 84(5)	Ensure that a reasonable number of copies of any document or report supplied to council members for consideration at a meeting are available for inspection by members of the public	CEO	
611023	Local Government Act 1999	Section 84(5)(a)	Determine website for publication of document or report	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531205	Local Government Act 1999	section 86(3)	Preside at a meeting of the council until a council member is chosen to preside	CEO	
531206	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(4)	Provide notice to a member of a council committee of an ordinary meeting of the committee	CEO	
531207	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(5)	Call a special meeting of a council committee	CEO	
531208	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(7)	Provide notice to a member of a council committee of a special meeting of the committee	CEO	
531209	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(9)(a)	Ensure that items on an agenda for a council committee meeting are described with reasonable particularity and accuracy	CEO	
531210	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(9)(b)	Supply to a council committee member a copy of any documents or reports that are to be considered at a council committee meeting	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531211	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(10)	Indicate on a document or report any information or matters that may, if the council so determined, be considered in confidence under Part 3 of the Local Government Act and the basis for a confidentiality order	CEO	
531212	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(12)	Take action to bring a notice to the attention of a council member	CEO	
531213	Local Government Act 1999	section 87(13)	Maintain a record of all notices given under section 87 of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531214	Local Government Act 1999	section 88(1)	Give public notice of the times and places of council committee meetings	CEO	
611024	Local Government Act 1999	Section 88(1a)	Publicly display notice at principal office of the Council and publish the notice and agenda in accordance with Section 132(1)(a) of the Local Government Act	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531216	Local Government Act 1999	section 88(2a)	Give public notice of the times and places of council committee meetings	CEO	
531217	Local Government Act 1999	section 88(5)	Ensure that a reasonable number of copies of any document or report supplied to council committee members for consideration at a meeting are available for inspection by members of the public	CEO	
531219	Local Government Act 1999	section 91(1)	Ensure minutes are kept of council and council committee meetings	CEO	
531220	Local Government Act 1999	section 91(11)	Sign minutes of a council or council committee meeting	CEO	
531221	Local Government Act 1999	section 92(5)	Determine a website for publishing a code of practice or alterations or substitutions to a code of practice	CEO	
531222	Local Government Act 1999	section 93(2)	Give public notice of the time and place of a meeting of electors	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531223	Local Government Act 1999	section 93(10)	Ensure that minutes are kept of the proceedings at a meeting of electors	CEO	
531225	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(a)	Ensure that the policies and lawful decisions of the council are implemented in a timely and efficient manner	CEO	
531226	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(b)	Undertake responsibility for the day-to-day operations and affairs of the council	CEO	
531227	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(c)	Provide advice and reports to the council on the exercise and performance of the council's powers and functions under the Local Government Act or any other Act	CEO	
531228	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(d)	Co-ordinate proposals for consideration by the council for developing objectives, policies and programs for the area	CEO	
531229	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(e)	Provide information to the council to assist the council to assess performance against its strategic management plans	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531230	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(f)	Ensure that timely and accurate information about council policies and programs is regularly provided to the council's community, and to ensure that appropriate and prompt responses are given to specific requests for information made to the council	CEO	
531231	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(g)	Ensure that the assets and resources of the council are properly managed and maintained	CEO	
531232	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(h)	Ensure that records required under this or another Act are properly kept and maintained	CEO	
531233	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(i)	Give effect to the principles of human resource management prescribed by the Local Government Act and to apply proper management practices	CEO	
531234	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(1)(j)	Exercise, perform or discharge other powers, functions or duties conferred on the chief executive officer by or under	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			the Local Government Act or other Acts, and to perform other functions lawfully directed by the council		
531235	Local Government Act 1999	section 99(2)	Consult with the council when determining, or changing to a significant degree, the organisational structure for the staff of the council, the processes, terms or conditions that are to apply to the appointment of senior executive officers or the appraisal scheme that is to apply to senior executive officers	CEO	
531236	Local Government Act 1999	section 100(1)	Determine whether to have a deputy chief executive officer	CEO	
531237	Local Government Act 1999	section 100(2)	Appoint a deputy chief executive officer	CEO	
531238	Local Government Act 1999	section 100(3)	Obtain the concurrence of the council before appointing a deputy chief executive officer or removing a deputy chief executive officer	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531239	Local Government Act 1999	section 103(1)	Appointing, managing, suspending and dismissing employees of the council	CEO	
531240	Local Government Act 1999	section 104	Determine the conditions of service of an employee of the council	CEO	
531241	Local Government Act 1999	section 105(1)	Ensure that a Register of Salaries is kept	CEO	
531242	Local Government Act 1999	section 105(2)	Ensure that a record is made in the Register of Salaries of a change in the salary, wage or remuneration, or an allowance or benefit, payable to, or provided for the benefit of, an employee or the payment or provision of an allowance or benefit not previously recorded in the Register	CEO	
531243	Local Government Act 1999	section 107(1)	Ensure that sound principles of human resource management are applied to employment in the administration of the council, and must take reasonable	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			steps to ensure that those principles are known to all employees		
531244	Local Government Act 1999	section 113(b)	Receive a primary return from a prescribed officer	CEO	
531245	Local Government Act 1999	section 114(b)	Receive an ordinary return from a prescribed officer	CEO	
531246	Local Government Act 1999	section 116(1)	Maintain a Register of Interests and cause to be entered in the Register all information pursuant to Subdivision 2, Division 1, Part 4, Chapter 7 of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531247	Local Government Act 1999	section 116(2)	Notify a person who fails to submit a return of the failure	CEO	
531248	Local Government Act 1999	section 118	Enable the inspection of the Register of Interests by a council member	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
658782	Local Government Act 1999	section 119A(2)	Determine requirements for provision of details of gifts and benefits received by an employee	CEO	
658783	Local Government Act 1999	section 119A(4)	Maintain a register of gifts and benefits received by employees of the council and ensure details of each gift and benefit provided under this section are included in the register	CEO	
658784	Local Government Act 1999	section 119A(5)	If the register includes information by reference to another register, publish or make available for inspection at the council that other register or information	CEO	
531249	Local Government Act 1999	section 120(2)(a)	Receive a disclosure of an interest in a matter from an employee of the council	CEO	
683007	Local Government Act 1999	section 120(2)(b)	Determine an employee of the council may act in relation to the matter	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531250	Local Government Act 1999	section 122(4a)(a)	Provide a report to the council on the sustainability of the council's long-term financial performance and position	CEO	
531251	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(4)(a)	Determine a website for the publication of a notice informing the public of the preparation of a draft annual business plan and inviting attendance at a meeting or the making of submissions	CEO	
531252	Local Government Act 1999	section 123(9)(c)	Determine a website for the publication of annual business plan and budget	CEO	
531253	Local Government Act 1999	section 128(5)(b)	Receive a notice of resignation from an auditor	CEO	
531254	Local Government Act 1999	section 129(5b)(b)	Participate in consultation with the principal member of the council in relation to whether the opinions and advice of the auditor should be a late item on the agenda for a council meeting	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531255	Local Government Act 1999	section 130(1)	Produce accounts, accounting records and other documents to the auditor	CEO	
531256	Local Government Act 1999	section 130(2)	Produce explanations or information to the auditor	CEO	
531257	Local Government Act 1999	section 130A(4)	Produce any documents relevant to an examination to, and provide any explanation or information required by, a person undertaking an examination under section 130A of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531258	Local Government Act 1999	section 130(6)(b)	Participate in consultation with the principal member of the council in relation to whether a report on an examination under section 130A of the Local Government Act should be a late item on the agenda for a council meeting	CEO	
531259	Local Government Act 1999	section 132(1)	Determine a website for the publication of documents referred to in Schedule 5 of the Local Government Act	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
611025	Local Government Act 1999	section 132(3a)	Determine website for the publication of a document or part of a document if an order under section 91(7) expires or ceases to apply to the document or a part of the document	CEO	
531260	Local Government Act 1999	section 143(2)	Certify that reasonable attempts have been made to recover a debt or that the costs of recovery are likely to equal or exceed the amount to be recovered	CEO	
531261	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(1)	Ensure that an assessment record is kept	CEO	
531262	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(2)	Receive an application to have an occupier's name entered in the assessment record as the principal ratepayer in respect of land	CEO	
531263	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(2)	Determine the manner and form of an application under section 172(2) of the Local Government Act	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531264	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(3)	Enter an occupier's name in the assessment record as the principal ratepayer in respect of land	CEO	
531265	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(4)	Suppress the name or address of a person from the assessment record	CEO	
531266	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(5)	Suppress the name or address of a person from the assessment record	CEO	
531267	Local Government Act 1999	section 172(6)(b)	Make any alteration to the assessment record	CEO	
531268	Local Government Act 1999	section 173(1)	Receive an application to alter the assessment record	CEO	
531269	Local Government Act 1999	section 173(2)	Approve the manner and form of an application under section 173(1) of the Local Government Act	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531270	Local Government Act 1999	section 184(15)	Provide a statutory declaration to the Registrar-General stating that the requirements of section 184 of the Local Government Act have been observed in regard to the sale of land	CEO	
531271	Local Government Act 1999	section 187(3)(d)	Receive an application for a certificate of liabilities	CEO	
531272	Local Government Act 1999	section 219(7)(c)	Determine a website for publishing a notice of the adoption or alteration of a policy under section 219 of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531273	Local Government Act 1999	section 234A(6)(c)	Determine a website for publishing a resolution passed under section 234A of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531274	Local Government Act 1999	section 252(7)	Provide a certificate for the purposes of section 252(5) or 252(6) of the Local Government Act	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531275	Local Government Act 1999	section 264(1)(b)	Lodge a complaint against a council member with the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	CEO	
658785	Local Government Act 1999	section 264(1)(b)	Lodge a complaint with SACAT	CEO	
531276	Local Government Act 1999	section 287	Certify a copy of, or extract from, the assessment record kept under Chapter 10 of the Local Government Act	CEO	
531277	Local Government Act 1999	section 289	Certify a copy of, or extract from, a register kept under the Local Government Act	CEO	
531278	Local Government Act 1999	section 290(1)	Certify a copy of a by-law in force within the council area	CEO	
531279	Local Government Act 1999	section 291	Issue a certificate giving details of the boundaries of the council area	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer (for the purposes of the Local Government Act and Food Act)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
531280	Local Government Act 1999	section 293	Issue a certificate giving details of the cost of work undertaken, the portion payable by a person and the date of the completion of the work	CEO	
531281	Local Government Act 1999	clause 9(6), schedule 1B	Provide a statutory declaration stating that the requirements of clause 9 of Schedule 1B of the Local Government Act and the regulations have been observed in relation to the sale of land	CEO	
531282	Local Government Act 1999	clause 3(5)(b), schedule 2	Determine a website for publishing a copy of a subsidiary charter	CEO	
531283	Local Government Act 1999	clause 19(5)(b), schedule 2	Determine, in conjunction with the chief executive officers of the other constituent councils, a website for publishing a copy of a regional subsidiary charter	CEO	

Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456600	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(b)	Send a copy of a notice sent to building owner under clause 9(1) of Schedule 1B of the Local Government Act to any ratepayer in respect of the relevant land and any registered mortgagee of the land	CEO		council
456601	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(c)(i)	Place a copy of a notice sent to building owner under clause 9(1) of Schedule 1B of the Local Government Act in a newspaper circulating throughout the State	CEO		council
456602	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(c)(ii)	Leave a copy of a notice sent to building owner under clause 9(1) of Schedule 1B of the Local Government Act in a conspicuous place on the relevant land	CEO		council

Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456603	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(e)	Set a reserve price for the sale of land by auction	CEO		council
456604	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(f)	Advertise the auction in a newspaper circulating throughout the State	CEO		council
456605	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(g)	Cancel an auction	CEO		council
456606	Local Government (Building Upgrade Agreements) Regulations 2017	regulation 8(h)	Sell land by private contract	CEO		council

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456628	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 9(1)	Prepare and consider the reports prescribed in regulation 9(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations	CEO		council
456629	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 10(1)	Prepare and consider the report prescribed in regulation 10(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations	CEO		council
456630	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 11(1)	Prepare and maintain all accounting records, accounts and financial statements in accordance with all relevant Australian Accounting Standards	CEO		council
456631	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 12	Revalue all material non-current assets in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards AASB 116	CEO		council

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456632	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011	regulation 22(2)	Engage the council's auditor to certify that a grant or subsidy received by the council has been acquitted in accordance with any conditions required by the provider of the grant or subsidy	CEO		council

Local Government (General) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
610781	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 8AB	Publish information listed in regulation 8AB of the Local Government (General) Regulations on a website determined by the chief executive officer as soon as practicable after the holding of an information or briefing session	CEO		council
456641	Local Government (General) Regulations 2013	clause 2(1), Schedule 2A	Prepare and maintain a policy relating to complaints against employees	CEO		council

Community Local Government (Members Allowances and Benefits) Regulations 2010

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456642	Local Government (Members Allowances and Benefits) Regulations 2010	regulation 5(3)	Aggregate claims for reimbursement of expenses and pay the claim on a quarterly or monthly basis	CEO		council

Community Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456643	Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013	regulation 6(3)	Review the operation of a code of practice under regulation 6 of the Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations	CEO		council

Local Government (Elections) Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456607	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 4(2)(d)	Fix a day for a poll	CEO		council
456608	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 8(1)	Appoint a person or persons to the office or officer not filled by a supplementary election which has wholly or partially failed or been declared void	CEO		council
610827	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 8(1a)	Appoint a person or persons to the office or officer that remain unfilled where not all vacancies are filled	CEO		council
456609	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 9(1)	Hold a poll	CEO		council
456610	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 9(3)	Fix a day as polling day for a poll by notice published on the council website	CEO		council

Local Government (Elections) Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456611	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 9(4)	Fix a day as the day on which the voters roll for the purposes of the poll closes	CEO		council
456612	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 10(3)	Nominate a person as a deputy returning officer of the council area	CEO		council
456613	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 10(9)	Participate in consultation with the Electoral Commissioner regarding the proposed removal of a deputy returning officer nominated by the council	CEO		council
456614	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 12(b)	Provide information, education and publicity designed to promote public participation in the electoral processes for its area, to inform potential voters about the candidates who are standing for election in its area, and to advise its local community about the outcome of elections and polls conducted in its area	CEO		council

Local Government (Elections) Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456615	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 13A(2)(a)	Inform potential electors in the council area of the requirements to be enrolled on the voters roll	CEO		council
456616	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 13A(2)(b)	Arrange advertising Informing potential electors in the council area of the requirements to be enrolled on the voters roll	CEO		council
456617	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 15(14)	Provide copies of the voters roll for the council area for inspection at the principal office of the council	CEO		council
456618	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 15(15)	Provide a copy of the voters roll to a nominated candidate for the election	CEO		council
456619	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 55(1)	Participate in consultation with the returning officer regarding the use of a computer program to carry out steps involved in the recording, scrutiny or counting of votes in an election or poll	CEO		council

Local Government (Elections) Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456620	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 70(3)	Contest a petition to the Court by lodging a reply	CEO		council
456621	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 75(1)(a)	Participate in proceedings as a party pursuant to an order of the Court	CEO		council
456622	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 75(1)(b)	Apply to intervene in proceedings	CEO		council
456623	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 75(3)	Intervene in proceedings in the manner and to the extent directed by the Court and on such other conditions as the court directs	CEO		council
456624	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 76	Engage counsel to represent the council in proceedings	CEO		council

Local Government (Elections) Act 1999

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456625	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 77	Apply to the court to refer a question of law to the Court of Appeal	CEO		council
456626	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 91A(1)	Prepare and adopt a caretaker policy	CEO		council
456627	Local Government (Elections) Act 1999	section 91A(3)	Apply in writing for an exemption from the prohibition against making a designated decision during an election period	CEO		council

Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456633	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 4(1)	Establish and manage a forest on any local government forestry reserve	CEO		council
456634	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 4(2)	Expend money of the council for the purposes of establishing and managing a forest or for any incidental purpose	CEO		council
456635	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 5(2)	Repay an advance of money in such a manner as the Minister directs	CEO		council
456636	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 5(2)	Expend an advance of money in accordance with any direction given by the Minister	CEO		council
456637	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 6(1)	Manage a forest established by the council	CEO		council
456638	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 6(1)	Sell or otherwise dispose of timber or other products derived for a forest established by the council	CEO		council

Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
456639	Local Government (Forestry Reserves) Act 1944	section 7(2)	Carry out directions of the Minister regarding the management of a forest established by the council	CEO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457219	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 7(2)(a)	Take action to manage local nuisance and littering within the council area	CEO			council
457220	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 7(2)(b)	Cooperate with any other person or body in the administration of the Act	CEO			council
457221	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 7(2)(c)	Provide, or support the provision of, educational information within the council areas to help detect, prevent and manage local nuisance and littering	CEO			council
457222	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 8	Include in the council's annual report details of the performance of the council during the year of functions conferred on it under the Act	CEO			council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457223	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 12(3)	Appoint authorised officers	CEO			council
457224	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 12(4)(a)	Determine conditions to apply to the appointment of authorised officers	CEO			council
457225	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 12(6)	Revoke the appointment of an authorised officer	CEO			council
457226	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 12(6)	Vary or revoke a condition applying to the appointment of an authorised officer or impose a further condition	CEO			council
457227	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 13(2)	Issue an identity card to an authorised officer	CEO	DCCS		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457228	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 15(a)	Agree in writing that an authorised officer appointed by another council may exercise powers under the Act in the council area	CEO			council
457229	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 16(1)(a)	Hold a substance, material or thing seized under Division 3, Part 3 of the Act pending proceedings	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457230	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 16(1)(a)	Authorise the release of a substance, material or thing seized under Division 3, Part 3 of the Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457231	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 16(1)(d)	Receive a substance, material or thing forfeited pursuant to a court order	CEO			council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457232	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 16(1)(e)(i)	Request the person entitled to recover a substance, material or thing to collect the substance, material or thing	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457233	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 16(1)(e)(ii)	Make reasonable attempts to locate the person entitled to recover a substance, material or thing to collect the substance, material or thing	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457234	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 16(1)(f)	Dispose of any substance, material or things forfeited to the council under section 16	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457235	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(1)	Declare a person to be exempt from the application of section 18	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457236	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(2)	Receive an application for an exemption under section 19	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457237	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(2)(b)	Specify any information the council requires to be provided with an application under section 19	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457238	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(4)	Determine conditions to apply to a declaration under section 19	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457239	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(5)	Vary or revoke a declaration under section 19	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457240	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(6)	Specify a date of expiry in a declaration under section 19	CEO			council
457241	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 19(7)	Publish a declaration under section 19 or any variations to a declaration on a website determined by the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457242	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 22(3)(a)(i)	Provide a bin or other receptacle for litter of a particular kind	CEO	DCCS, IDM		council
457243	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 22(3)(a)(ii)	Approve or authorise the disposal of litter in a manner other than in a bin or receptacle provided by the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457244	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 25(1)	Receive a citizen's notification from a person who reasonably suspects another person has committed an offence under Division 2, Part 4 of the Act	CEO	DCCS		council
457245	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 26(3)	Issue a notice to the owner of a vehicle for an alleged offence	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457246	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 29	Notify the Environment Protection Authority of a belief that an offence committed under	CEO	DCCS, DIO, GI		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			section 18 of section 22 has, or may have, resulted in material environmental harm or serious environmental harm				
457247	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 30(1)(a)	Issue a nuisance abatement notice	CEO	EHO DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457248	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 30(1)(b)	Issue a litter abatement notice	CEO	EHO, CEO, DCCS, DIO, GI		council
457249	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 30(7)	Issue and serve a notice confirming an emergency notice	CEO			council
457250	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 30(8)	Vary or revoke a notice issued under section 30	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457251	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 31(1)	Take action required by a nuisance abatement notice or a litter abatement notice if the requirements of the notice has not been fulfilled	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457252	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 31(2)	Authorise a person to take action on behalf of the council if the requirements of a nuisance abatement notice or a litter abatement notice have not been fulfilled	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457253	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 31(3)(a)	Issue an instrument of authority to a person other than an authorised officer taking action on behalf of the council under section 31(1)	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457254	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 31(5)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in taking action under section 31	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457255	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 31(6)	Fix a period within which an amount under section 31(5) must be paid to the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457256	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 32(4)	Participate as a party to any proceedings under section 32	CEO			council
457257	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 33(6)(a)	Make an application to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for an order under section 33(1)	CEO			council
457258	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 33(8)(a)	Serve a copy of an application under section 33 on the Minister	CEO			council
457259	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 33(9)(b)	Apply to the Environment, Resources and Development Court to join proceedings for an order under section 33(1) commenced by another person	CEO			council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457260	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 33(14)	Apply to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for an interim order under section 33	CEO			council
457261	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 33(19)	Apply to the Environment, Resources and Development Court to vary or revoke an order under section 33	CEO			council
457262	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 34(1)	Agree with a person who the council is satisfied has contravened the Act a civil penalty in respect of the contravention	CEO			council
457263	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 34(1)	Apply to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for an order for a civil penalty in respect of a contravention of the Act	CEO			council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457264	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 34(3)(a)	Serve a notice on a person who the council is satisfied has contravened the Act advising the person that they may elect to be prosecuted for the contravention	CEO			council
457265	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 40	Require a person required by or under the Act to provide information to the council to verify the information by statutory declaration	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457266	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 40	Require a person required by or under the Act to provide information to the council to verify the information by statutory declaration	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457267	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 43(1)(d)	Commence proceedings for an offence against the Act	CEO			council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457268	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 48(1)	Serve notice on a person who has contravened the Act requiring the person to pay the reasonable costs of the council taking prescribed action under the Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457269	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 48(3)(a)	Extend the time for payment of an amount payable under a notice under section 48(1)	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457270	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 48(3)(b)	Waive or reduce payment of an amount payable under a notice under section 48(1)	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457271	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 48(6)	Recover an amount payable under a notice under section 48(1) which is unpaid as a debt	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457272	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 50(4)	Execute a certificate regarding the appointment or non-appointment of a person as an	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			authorised officer; a delegation or authority under the Act; a notice, requirement or direction of the council; any other decision of the council; receipt or non-receipt of a notification, report or information				
457273	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 50(5)	Execute a certificate detailing costs and expenses and the purpose for which they were incurred for the purposes of proceedings to recover the reasonable costs of the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457274	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	section 51(9)	Participate in consultation with the Minister in regard to proposed regulations	CEO			council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457275	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 6(1)(a)(ii)(A)	Fix a lodgement period for an application under section 19(2) of the Act in relation to an activity that is to take place over a period not exceeding 24 hours	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457276	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 6(1)(a)(ii)(B)	Fix a lodgement period for an application under section 19(2) of the Act in relation to an activity that is to take place over a period of 24 hours or longer	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457277	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 6(1)(b)	Fix a fee for an application under section 19(2) of the Act	CEO			council
457278	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 6(2)	Refuse to consider an application for the purposes of section 19(2) of the Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457279	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 13(2)(a)	Give notice to the Registrar-General for the purposes of creating a charge on land	CEO			council
457280	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 13(2)(g)	Give notice to the Registrar-General for the purposes of cancelling a charge on land	CEO			council
457281	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 13(3)	Recover costs or expenses incurred by the council in relation to the creation or cancellation of a charge over land	CEO			council
457282	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 15(1)	Allow a fee payment under the Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act or regulations to be paid in instalments	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457283	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 15(1)	Add a charge by way of interest or an administrative fee to the payment of a fee by instalments	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457284	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 16	Waive or refund a fee or other amount payable under the Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act or regulations	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457285	Local Nuisance and Litter Control Regulations 2017	regulation 17	Recover a fee or other amount payable under the Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act or regulations	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of council
477672	Mining Act 1971	section 9AA(1)	Enter into an agreement with a mining operator to waive the benefit of an exemption	CEO		council
485461	Mining Act 1971	section 9AA(1a)	Advise a tenement holder of the council's position in relation to a waiver of the benefit of an exemption and the conditions which may apply to such a waiver	CEO		council
477673	Mining Act 1971	section 9AA(4)	Give written notice to a mining operator rescinding an agreement to waive an exemption	CEO		council
477674	Mining Act 1971	section 9AA(7)	Participate in proceedings before the Environment, Resources and Development Court brought by a mining operator seeking an order waiving the benefit of an exemption	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of council
485462	Mining Act 1971	section 9AA(8a)	Apply for a court order under section 9AA(9) of the Mining Act	CEO		council

Mining Regulations 2020

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of council
477678	Mining Regulations 2020	regulation 74(3)(b)	Make submissions to the Director of Mines in regard to the draft objectives and criteria of a mine operations plan for a mine located in the council area	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
574784	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 12D(1)	Comply with directions and guidelines prepared by Ombudsman governing reporting or misconduct or maladministration in public administration	CEO		public authority
574785	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 12D(3)	Report to the Ombudsman any matter the council reasonably suspects involves misconduct or maladministration in public administration	CEO		public authority
574786	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 12H(1)(b)	Act on a referral from the Ombudsman	CEO		public authority
574787	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 12H(2)(a)	Produce a specified document or a document relating to a specified matter	CEO		public authority
574788	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 12H(2)(b)	Produce a written statement of information about a specified matter or answer specified questions within a specified period and in a specified form and, if the written notice so	CEO		public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			requires, verify the statement by statutory declaration			
574789	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 18(4)	To comment on the subject matter of a report	CEO		public authority
457287	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 19A(1)	Comply with a notice of the Ombudsman	CEO		agency
457288	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 19A(5)	Advise the Ombudsman that the council's failure to comply with a notice is reasonable and justifiable	CEO		agency
574790	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 25(2)	Act in accordance with a recommendation of the Ombudsman	CEO		public authority
457289	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 28	Apply to the Supreme Court for a determination regarding the Ombudsman's jurisdiction	CEO		agency
574791	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 28A(1)	Comply with directions of the Ombudsman	CEO		public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
574792	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 28A(2)	Comply with varied or further directions of the Ombudsman	CEO		public authority
574793	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 28A(3)	Provide comments to the Ombudsman	CEO		public authority
574794	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 29(8)	Act on a referral of the inspector	CEO		public authority
574795	Ombudsman Act 1972	section 31(1)(b)	Receive and use evidence or information for the purposes of any criminal investigation or proceedings, proceedings for the imposition of a penalty or disciplinary investigation or action	CEO		Agency/ prosecution authority

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623519	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s5(5)(b)	1. Planning Regions and Greater Adelaide 1.1 The power pursuant to Section 5(5)(b) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 (the PDI Act) to make submissions to the Minister on a proposed proclamation under Section 5 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
623520	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s6(3)(b)	2. Subregions 2.1 The power pursuant to Section 6(3)(b) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister on the Minister's proposed course of action.	CEO	
324965	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s7(5)(b)	3. Environment and Food Production Areas – Greater Adelaide	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		3.1 The power pursuant to Section 7(5)(b) of the the PDI Act, in relation to proposed development in an environment and food production area that involves a division of land that would create 1 or more additional allotments to concur in the granting of the development authorisation to the development.		
324966	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s22(4)(a)(i)	4. Functions 4.1 The power pursuant to Section 22(4)(a)(i) of the PDI Act to, if an inquiry is conducted by the Commission under Section 22(1)(e) of the PDI Act make submissions or representations.	CEO	
324967	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s35(1)(a)	5. Planning Agreements 5.1 The power pursuant to Section 35(1)(a)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act and subject to Section 35 of the PDI Act to enter into an agreement (a planning agreement) with the Minister relating to a specified area of the State subject to Section 35 of the PDI Act.		
324968	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s35(3)	<p>5. Planning Agreements</p> <p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 35(3) of the PDI Act to, in a planning agreement, include provisions that outline the purposes of the agreement and the outcomes that the agreement is intended to achieve and to provide for:</p> <p>5.2.1 the setting of objectives, priorities and targets for the area covered by the agreement; and</p>	CEO	
324969	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s35(3)	5. Planning Agreements	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		<p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 35(3) of the PDI Act to, in a planning agreement, include provisions that outline the purposes of the agreement and the outcomes that the agreement is intended to achieve and to provide for:</p> <p>5.2.2 the constitution of a joint planning board including, in relation to such a board:</p> <p>5.2.2.1 the membership of the board, being between 3 and 7 members (inclusive); and</p> <p>5.2.2.2 subject to Section 35(4) of the PDI Act, the criteria for membership; and</p> <p>5.2.2.3 the procedures to be followed with respect to the appointment of members; and</p> <p>5.2.2.4 the terms of office of members; and</p> <p>5.2.2.5 conditions of appointment of members, or the method by which those conditions will be determined, and the grounds on which, and the procedures by which, a member may be</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>removed from office; and</p> <p>5.2.2.6 the appointment of deputy members; and</p> <p>5.2.2.7 the procedures of the board; and</p>		
324970	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s35(3)	<p>5. Planning Agreements</p> <p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 35(3) of the PDI Act to, in a planning agreement, include provisions that outline the purposes of the agreement and the outcomes that the agreement is intended to achieve and to provide for:</p> <p>5.2.3 the delegation of functions and powers to the joint planning board (including, if appropriate, functions or powers under another Act); and</p>	CEO	
324971	Instrument of Delegation under the	s35(3)	5. Planning Agreements	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		<p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 35(3) of the PDI Act to, in a planning agreement, include provisions that outline the purposes of the agreement and the outcomes that the agreement is intended to achieve and to provide for:</p> <p>5.2.4 the staffing and other support issues associated with the operations of the joint planning board; and</p>		
324972	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s35(3)	<p>5. Planning Agreements</p> <p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 35(3) of the PDI Act to, in a planning agreement, include provisions that outline the purposes of the agreement and the outcomes that the agreement is intended to achieve and to provide for:</p> <p>5.2.5 financial and resource issues associated with the operations of the joint planning board, including:</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>5.2.5.1 the formulation and implementation of budgets; and</p> <p>5.2.5.2 the proportions in which the parties to the agreement will be responsible for costs and other liabilities associated with the activities of the board; and</p>		
324973	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s35(3)	<p>5. Planning Agreements</p> <p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 35(3) of the PDI Act to, in a planning agreement, include provisions that outline the purposes of the agreement and the outcomes that the agreement is intended to achieve and to provide for:</p> <p>5.2.6 such other matters as the delegate thinks fit.</p>	CEO	
324974	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s35(5)(a)	<p>5. Planning Agreements</p> <p>5.3 The power pursuant to Section 35(5)(a)</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act, at the expiry of a planning agreement, to replace it with a new agreement (in the same or different terms).		
324975	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s35(5)(b)	5. Planning Agreements 5.4 The power pursuant to Section 35(5)(b) of the PDI Act, to vary or terminate a planning agreement by agreement between the parties to the agreement.	CEO	
623521	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s41(2)(a)	6. Appointment of Administrator 6.1 The power pursuant to Section 41(2)(a) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister on the Minister appointing an administrator under Section 41 of the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
324977	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s44(6)(a)	<p>7. Community Engagement Charter</p> <p>7.1 The power pursuant to Section 44(6)(a) of the PDI Act, to make submissions in relation to any proposal to prepare or amend a designated instrument under Part 5 Division 2 Subdivision 5 of the PDI Act that is relevant to the Council (unless the proposal has been initiated by the Council).</p>	CEO	
324978	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s44(9)(b)	<p>7. Community Engagement Charter</p> <p>7.2 The power pursuant to Section 44(9)(b) of the PDI Act to the extent that Section 44(9)(a) of the PDI Act does not apply, have regard to, and seek to achieve, any principles or performance outcomes that apply in a relevant case.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
324979	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s44(10)	<p>7. Community Engagement Charter</p> <p>7.3 The power pursuant to Section 44(10) of the PDI Act to:</p> <p>7.3.1 seek the approval of the Commission to adopt an alternative way to achieving compliance with a requirement of the charter; and</p> <p>7.3.2 with the approval of the Commission, adopt an alternative way to achieving compliance with a requirement of the charter.</p>	CEO	
324980	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s45(2)(c)	<p>8. Preparation and Amendment of Charter</p> <p>8.1 The power pursuant to Section 45(2)(c) of the PDI Act to make representations (including in writing or via the SA planning portal) on a proposal to prepare or amend the charter.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623522	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s73(2)(b)(iv)	<p>9. Preparation and Amendment</p> <p>9.1 The power pursuant to Section 73(2)(b)(iv) of the PDI Act to:</p> <p>9.1.1 seek the approval of the Minister to initiate a proposal to amend a designated instrument; and</p> <p>9.1.2 initiate a proposal to amend a designated instrument with the approval of the Minister acting on the advice of the Commission.</p>	CEO	
324982	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s73(6)	<p>9. Preparation and Amendment</p> <p>9.2 The power pursuant to Section 73(6) of the PDI Act where the Council is authorised or approved under Section 73 of the PDI Act, after all of the requirements of Section 73 of the PDI Act have been satisfied:</p> <p>9.2.1 to prepare a draft of the relevant proposal; and</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>9.2.2 to comply with the Community Engagement Charter for the purposes of consultation in relation to the proposal; and</p> <p>9.2.3 to the extent that paragraph (b) of Section 73(6) of the PDI Act does not apply, in the case of a proposed amendment to a regional plan that has been prepared by a joint planning board where the amendment is not being proposed by the joint planning board – consult with the joint planning board; and</p> <p>9.2.4 to the extent that paragraph (b) of Section 73(6) of the PDI Act does not apply, in the case of a proposed amendment to the Planning and Design Code that will have a specific impact on 1 or more particular pieces of land in a particular zone or subzone (rather than more generally) – to take reasonable steps to give:</p> <p>9.2.4.1 an owner or occupier of the land; and</p> <p>9.2.4.2 an owner or occupier of each piece of</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			adjacent land, a notice in accordance with the regulations; and 9.2.5 to consult with any person or body specified by the Commission and any other person or body as the delegate thinks fit; and 9.2.6 to carry out such investigations and obtain such information specified by the Commission; and 9.2.7 to comply with any requirement prescribed by the regulations.		
623523	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s73(7)	9. Preparation and Amendment 9.3 The power pursuant to Section 73(7) of the PDI Act, after complying with Section 73(6) of the PDI Act, to prepare a report in accordance with any practice direction that applies for the purposes of Section 73 of the PDI Act (including information about any change to the original proposal that the delegate considers should be made) and furnish	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			a copy of the report to the Minister.		
324984	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s73(8)	9. Preparation and Amendment 9.4 The power pursuant to Section 73(8) of the PDI Act, after the Council has furnished a report to the Minister under Section 73(7) of the PDI Act, to ensure that a copy of the report is published on the SA planning portal in accordance with a practice direction that applies for the purposes of Section 73 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
324985	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s73(9)	9. Preparation and Amendment 9.5 The power pursuant to Section 73(9) of the PDI Act to enter into an agreement with a person for the recovery of costs incurred by the Council in relation to an amendment of the Planning and Design Code or a design standard under Section 73 of the PDI Act (subject to the requirement to charge costs under Section 73(4)(b) of the PDI Act (if relevant)).	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
324986	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s74(8)(c)	<p>10. Parliamentary Scrutiny</p> <p>10.1 The power pursuant to Section 74(8)(c) of the PDI Act if the ERD Committee is proposing to suggest an amendment under Section 74(4) of the PDI Act and the amendment is specifically relevant to the Council, to provide a comment and response within the period of 2 weeks.</p>	CEO	
623524	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s75(1)	<p>11. Complying Changes – Planning and Design Code</p> <p>11.1 The power pursuant to Section 75(1) of the PDI Act to submit to the Minister a proposal to agree to an amendment to the Planning and Design Code under Section 75 of the PDI Act if:</p> <p>11.1.1 the amendment comprises a change to:</p> <p>11.1.1.1 the boundary of a zone or subzone; or</p> <p>11.1.1.2 the application of an overlay; and</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>11.1.2 the amendment is consistent with a recommendation in the relevant regional plan that, through the use of:</p> <p>11.1.2.1 specific maps or other spatial information; and</p> <p>11.1.2.2 specific information about the changes that are being proposed, clearly and specifically identifies (in the opinion of the Minister) the changes that are considered to be appropriate.</p>		
385940	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design	s75(3)	<p>11. Complying Changes – Planning and Design Code</p> <p>11.2 The power pursuant to Section 75(3) of the</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		PDI Act to effect an amendment under Section 75 of the PDI Act by an instrument deposited on the SA Planning database (in accordance with requirements established by the Chief Executive).		
324987	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s82(d)	12. Entities Constituting Relevant Authorities 12.1 The power pursuant to Section 82(d) of the PDI Act, subject to the PDI Act, to appoint an assessment panel.	CEO	
324988	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s83(1)	13. Panels Established by Joint Planning Boards or Councils 13.1 The power pursuant to Section 83(1) of the PDI Act in relation to an assessment panel appointed by the Council under Division 1 of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		Part 6 of the PDI Act, to: 13.1.1 appoint more than 1 assessment panel and if the delegate does so, to clearly specify which class of development each assessment panel is to assess; 13.1.2 determine: 13.1.2.1 the membership of the assessment panel, being no more than 5 members, only 1 of which may be a member of a council, and, if the delegate thinks fit, on the basis that the assessment panel will be constituted by a different number of members depending on the particular class of development that is being assessed by the assessment panel; and 13.1.2.2 the procedures to be followed with respect to the appointment of members; and 13.1.2.3 the terms of office of members; and		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>13.1.2.4 conditions of appointment of members, or the method by which those conditions will be determined, (including as to their remuneration) and the grounds on which, and the procedures by which, a member may be removed from office; and</p> <p>13.1.2.5 the appointment of deputy members; and</p> <p>13.1.2.6 who will act as the presiding member of the panel and the process for appointing an acting presiding member.</p>		
324989	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s83(1)(h)	<p>13. Panels Established by Joint Planning Boards or Councils</p> <p>13.2 The power pursuant to Section 83(1)(h) of the PDI Act to arrange the staffing and support required for the purposes of the operations of the panel.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
324990	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s83(1)(i)	<p>13. Panels Established by Joint Planning Boards or Councils</p> <p>13.3 The power pursuant to Section 83(1)(i) of the PDI Act to substitute the existing members of the panel with new members if directed to do so by the Minister acting on recommendation of the Commission under Section 86 of the PDI Act.</p>	CEO	
324991	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s83(2)	<p>13. Panels Established by Joint Planning Boards or Councils</p> <p>13.4 The power pursuant to Section 83(2) of the PDI Act to form the opinion and be satisfied that a person to be appointed as a member of an assessment panel who is a member, or former member, of a council is appropriately qualified to act as a member of the assessment panel on account of the person's experience in local government.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623525	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s84(1)(c)(ii)(A)	14. Panels Established by Minister 14.1 The power pursuant to Section 84(1)(c)(ii)(A) of the PDI Act to request the Minister to constitute a regional assessment panel in relation to the combined areas of the Council and one or more other Councils.	CEO	
623526	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s84(1)(c)(ii)(B)	14. Panels Established by Minister 14.2 The power pursuant to Section 84(1)(c)(ii)(B) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister about the constitution of a regional assessment panel in relation to the area of the Council and one or more other Councils (or parts of such areas).	CEO	
324994	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s86(2)(a)	15. Substitution of Local Panels 15.1 The power pursuant to Section 86(2)(a)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Commission in relation to an inquiry.		
324995	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s89(b)	16. Notification of Acting 16.1 The power pursuant to Section 89(b) of the PDI Act to require an accredited professional to provide such information or documentation as the delegate may require.	CEO	
623527	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s94(1)(g)	17. Relevant Authority - Commission 17.1 The power pursuant to Section 94(1)(g) of the PDI Act to make a request to the Minister that the Minister declare, by notice served on the proponent, that the Minister desires the Commission to act as the relevant authority in	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		relation to the proposed development.		
324997	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s102(1)(c)(iv)	<p>18. Matters Against which Development Must be Assessed</p> <p>18.1 The power pursuant to Section 102(1)(c)(iv) of the PDI Act in relation to a proposed division of land (otherwise than under the Community Titles Act 1996 or the Strata Titles Act 1988) where land is to be vested in the Council, to consent to the vesting.</p>	CEO	
324998	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s102(1)(d)(iv)	<p>18. Matters Against which Development Must be Assessed</p> <p>18.2 The power pursuant to Section 102(1)(d)(iv) of the PDI Act in relation to a proposed division of land under the Community Titles Act 1996 or the Strata Titles Act 1988 where land is to be vested in the Council, to consent to the vesting.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
324999	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s102(11)(b)	18. Matters Against which Development Must be Assessed 18.3 The power pursuant to Section 102(11)(b) of the PDI Act to impose a reasonable charge on account of an encroachment over land under the care, control and management of the Council when the relevant development is undertaken.	CEO	
325000	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s110(2)(b)	19. Restricted Development 19.1 The power pursuant to Section 110(2)(b) of the PDI Act to, in accordance with the regulations and within a period prescribed by the regulations, make representations to the Commission in relation to the granting or refusal of planning consent.	CEO	
325001	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s110(c)(ii)	19. Restricted Development 19.2 The power pursuant to Section 110(c)(ii)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act to appear personally or by representative before the Commission to be heard in support of the Council's representation.		
325002	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s110(7)	19. Restricted Development 19.3 The power pursuant to Section 110(7) of the PDI Act to appeal against a decision on a development classified as restricted development.	CEO	
325003	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s112(b)	20. Level of Detail 20.1 The power pursuant to Section 112(b) of the PDI Act to express views in relation to the level of detail required in relation to an EIS.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
623528	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s113(5)(a)(iii)	21. EIS Process 21.1 The power pursuant to Section 113(5)(a)(iii) of the PDI Act to comment and report within the time prescribed by the regulations on an EIS referred to the Council by the Minister.	CEO	
623529	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s114(2)(b)	22. Amendment of EIS 22.1 The power pursuant to Section 114(2)(b) of the PDI Act to make written submissions on the amendment to the Minister.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325006	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s130(6)	23. Essential Infrastructure – Alternative Assessment Process 23.1 The power pursuant to Section 130(6) of the PDI Act to report to the Commission on any matters contained in a notice under Section 130(5) of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325007	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s130(14)	23. Essential Infrastructure – Alternative Assessment Process 23.2 The power pursuant to Section 130(14) of the PDI Act to, if the Council has, in relation to any matters referred to the Council under Section 130(5) of the PDI Act, expressed opposition to the proposed development in its report under Section 130(6) of the PDI Act, withdraw the Council's opposition.	CEO	
325008	Instrument of Delegation under the	s131(7)	24. Development Assessment – Crown	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		Development 24.1 The power pursuant to Section 131(7) of the PDI Act to report to the Commission on any matters contained in a notice under Section 131(6) of the PDI Act.		
325009	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s131(15)	24. Development Assessment – Crown Development 24.2 The power pursuant to Section 131(15) of the PDI Act to, if the Council has, in relation to any matters referred to the Council under Section 131(6) of the PDI Act expressed opposition to the proposed development in its report under Section 131(7) of the PDI Act, withdraw the Council's opposition.	CEO	
325010	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s138(1)	25. Land Division Certificate 25.1 The power pursuant to Section 138(1) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		the PDI Act to enter into a binding agreement supported by adequate security and if the regulations so require in a form prescribed by the regulations.		
325011	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s138(2)	25. Land Division Certificate 25.2 The power pursuant to Section 138(2) of the PDI Act to furnish the Commission with appropriate information as to compliance with a particular condition and to comply with any requirement prescribed by the regulations.	CEO	
325012	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s141(1)	26. Action if Development Not Completed 26.1 The power pursuant to Section 141(1) of the PDI Act, if: 26.1.1 an approval is granted under the PDI Act; but	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		26.1.2 - 26.1.2.1 the development to which the approval relates has been commenced but not substantially completed within the period prescribed by the regulations for the lapse of the approval; or 26.1.2.2 in the case of a development that is envisaged to be undertaken in stages - the development is not undertaken or substantially completed in the manner or within the period contemplated by the approval, to apply to the Court for an order under Section 141 of the PDI Act.		
325013	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s141(5)	26. Action if Development Not Completed 26.1.3 The power pursuant to Section 141(5) of the PDI Act, if the Court makes an order under Section 141(3)(a), (b) or (d) of the PDI Act and a person fails to comply with the order within the period specified by the Court, to cause any work	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		contemplated by the order to be carried out, and to recover the costs of that work, as a debt from the person.		
325014	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s141(6)	<p>26. Action if Development Not Completed</p> <p>26.1.4 The power pursuant to Section 141(6) of the PDI Act, if an amount is recoverable from a person by the Council under Section 141(5) of the PDI Act:</p> <p>26.1.4.1 to, by notice in writing to the person, fix a period, being not less than 28 days from the date of the notice, within which the amount must be paid by the person.</p>	CEO	
325015	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s142(1)	<p>27. Completion of Work</p> <p>27.1 The power pursuant to Section 142(1) of the PDI Act, if:</p> <p>27.1.1 an approval is granted under the PDI Act; but</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		27.1.2 the development to which the approval relates has been substantially but not fully completed within the period prescribed by the regulations for the lapse of the approval, to, by notice in writing, require the owner of the relevant land to complete the development within a period specified in the notice.		
325016	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s142(2)	27. Completion of Work 27.2 The power pursuant to Section 142(2) of the PDI Act, if an owner fails to carry out work as required by a notice under Section 142(1) of the PDI Act, to cause the necessary work to be carried out.	CEO	
325017	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design	s142(3)	27. Completion of Work 27.3 The power pursuant to Section 142(3) of the PDI Act to recover as a debt due from the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		owner, the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Council (or any person acting on behalf of the Council) under Section 142 of the PDI Act.		
325018	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s142(4)	<p>27. Completion of Work</p> <p>27.4 The power pursuant to Section 142(4) of the PDI Act, if an amount is recoverable from a person by the Council under Section 142 of the PDI Act:</p> <p>27.4.1 to, by notice in writing to the person, fix a period, being not less than 28 days from the date of the notice, within which the amount must be paid by the person.</p>	CEO	
325019	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s146(3)	<p>28. Notification During Building</p> <p>28.1 The power pursuant to Section 146(3) of the PDI Act to, subject to Section 146(4) of the PDI Act, direct a person who is carrying out building work to stop building work when a</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		mandatory notification stage has been reached pending an inspection by an authorised officer who holds prescribed qualifications.		
325020	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s151(2)	29. Classification of Buildings 29.1 The power pursuant to Section 151(2) of the PDI Act to assign to a building erected in the Council's area a classification that conforms with the regulations.	CEO	
325021	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s151(3)	29. Classification of Buildings 29.2 The power pursuant to Section 151(3) of the PDI Act, if the Council assigns a classification under Section 151 of the PDI Act, to give notice in writing to the owner of the building to which the classification has been assigned, of the classification assigned to the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			building.		
325022	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s152(2)	30. Certificates of Occupancy 30.1 The power pursuant to Section 152(2) of the PDI Act to issue a certificate of occupancy.	CEO	
325023	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s152(3)(a)	30. Certificates of Occupancy 30.2 The power pursuant to Section 152(3)(a) of the PDI Act to require an application for a certificate of occupancy to include any information required by the delegate.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325025	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s152(5)	30. Certificates of Occupancy 30.3 The power pursuant to Section 152(5) of the PDI Act to consider any report supplied under Section 152(4) of the PDI Act before deciding the application.	CEO	
325026	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s152(6)	30. Certificates of Occupancy 30.4 The power pursuant to Section 152(6) of the PDI Act to issue the certificate if the delegate is satisfied (in accordance with procedures set out in the regulations and on the basis of information provided or obtained under Section 152 of the PDI Act) that the relevant building is suitable for occupation and complies with such requirements as may be prescribed by the regulations for the purposes of Section 152(6) of the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325027	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s152(10)	30. Certificates of Occupancy 30.5 The power pursuant to Section 152(10) of the PDI Act, if the Council refuses an application to notify the applicant in writing of: 30.5.1 the refusal; and 30.5.2 the reasons for the refusal; and 30.5.3 the applicant's right of appeal under the PDI Act.	CEO	
325028	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s152(12)	30. Certificates of Occupancy 30.6 The power pursuant to Section 152(12) of the PDI Act to issue a certificate of occupancy that applies to the whole or part of a building.	CEO	
325029	Instrument of Delegation under the	s152(13)	30. Certificates of Occupancy	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		30.7 The power pursuant to Section 152(13) of the PDI Act to, in accordance with the regulations, revoke a certificate of occupancy in prescribed circumstances.		
325030	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s153(1)	31. Temporary Occupation 31.1 The power pursuant to Section 153(1) of the PDI Act to grant an approval to a person to occupy a building on a temporary basis without a certificate of occupancy.	CEO	
325031	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design	s153(2)	31. Temporary Occupation 31.2 The power pursuant to Section 153(2) of the PDI Act to grant an approval under Section 153(1) of the PDI Act on such conditions (if any)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		as the delegate thinks fit to impose.		
325032	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s153(3)	<p>31. Temporary Occupation</p> <p>31.3 The power pursuant to Section 153(3) of the PDI Act if the Council refuses an application to notify the applicant in writing of:</p> <p>31.3.1 the refusal; and</p> <p>31.3.2 the reasons for the refusal; and</p> <p>31.3.3 the applicant's right of appeal under the PDI Act.</p>	CEO	
325033	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s155(5)	<p>32. Emergency Orders</p> <p>32.1 The power pursuant to Section 155(5) of the PDI Act, if an owner fails to carry out work as required by an emergency order, to cause the necessary work to be carried out.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
325034	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s155(6)	32. Emergency Orders 32.2 The power pursuant to Section 155(6) of the PDI Act to recover as a debt due from the owner the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Council (or any person acting on behalf of the Council) under Section 155 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325035	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s155(7)	32. Emergency Orders 32.3 The power pursuant to Section 155(7) of the PDI Act, if an amount is recoverable from a person by the Council under Section 155 of the PDI Act to, by notice in writing to the person, fix a period, being not less than 28 days from the date of the notice, within which the amount must	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			be paid by the person.		
325036	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s157(16)	33. Fire Safety 33.1 The power pursuant to Section 157(16) of the PDI Act to establish a body and designate it as an appropriate authority under Section 157 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325037	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s157(17)	33. Fire Safety 33.2 The power pursuant to Section 157(17) of the PDI Act to: 33.2.1 appoint to the appropriate authority: 33.2.1.1 a person who holds prescribed qualifications in building surveying; and 33.2.1.2 an authorised officer under Part 3 Division 5 or Section 86 of the Fire and	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>Emergency Services Act 2005 who has been approved by the Chief Officer of the relevant fire authority to participate as a member of the appropriate authority; and</p> <p>33.2.1.3 a person with expertise in the area of fire safety; and</p> <p>33.2.1.4 if so determined by the delegate, a person selected by the delegate;</p>		
325038	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s157(17)	<p>33. Fire Safety</p> <p>33.2 The power pursuant to Section 157(17) of the PDI Act to:</p> <p>33.2.2 specify a term of office of a member of the appropriate authority (other than a member under Section 157(17)(a)(ii) of the PDI Act;</p>	CEO	
325039	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s157(17)	<p>33. Fire Safety</p> <p>33.2 The power pursuant to Section 157(17)</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act to: 33.2.3 remove a member of the appropriate authority from office for any reasonable cause;		
325040	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s157(17)	33. Fire Safety 33.2 The power pursuant to Section 157(17) of the PDI Act to: 33.2.4 appoint deputy members;	CEO	
325041	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s157(17)	33. Fire Safety 33.2 The power pursuant to Section 157(17) of the PDI Act to: 33.2.5 determine the appropriate authority's	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		procedures (including as to quorum).		
623530	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s163(3)(b)	34. Initiation of Scheme 34.1 The power pursuant to Section 163(3)(b) of the PDI Act to request the Minister initiate a proposal to proceed under Section 163 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
623531	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s163(10)	34. Initiation of Scheme 34.2 The power pursuant to Section 163(10) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister in relation to the draft outline.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623532	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s164(3)	35. Initiation of Scheme 35.1 The power pursuant to Section 164(3) of the PDI Act to request the Minister initiate a proposal to proceed under Section 164 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
623533	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s164(12)	35. Initiation of Scheme 35.2 The power pursuant to Section 164(12) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister in relation to the draft outline.	CEO	
325046	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s166(1)(c)	36. Consideration of Proposed Scheme 36.1 The power pursuant to Section 166(1)(c)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act to consult with a scheme coordinator in relation to a scheme in accordance with the Community Engagement Charter.		
623534	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s167(7)	37. Adoption of Scheme 37.1 The power pursuant to Section 167(7) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister in relation to a variation to an outline of a scheme.	CEO	
325048	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s169(2)(b)	38. Funding Arrangements 38.1 The power pursuant to Section 169(2)(b) of the PDI Act in relation to a scheme that provides for the collection of contributions under Subdivision 8 of the PDI Act to apply for any matter to be considered or determined by	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		ESCOSA or some other prescribed person or body as part of a periodic review of the levels and amounts of those contributions.		
325049	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s169(9)	38. Funding Arrangements 38.2 The power pursuant to Section 169(9) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Commission in relation to a funding arrangement that is specifically relevant to the Council.	CEO	
623535	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s177(4)	39. Contributions by Constituent Councils 39.1 The power pursuant to Section 177(4) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister in relation to the Council's share.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623536	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s177(5)	39. Contributions by Constituent Councils 39.2 The power pursuant to Section 177(5) of the PDI Act to, at the request of the Minister, supply the Minister with information in the possession of the Council to enable the Minister to determine shares under Sections 177(2) and (3) of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325052	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s180(7)	40. Imposition of Charge by Councils 40.1 The power pursuant to Section 180(7) of the PDI Act, if the Council incurs costs in recovering a charge as a debt, to claim the reimbursement of those costs (insofar as they are reasonable) from the relevant fund established under subdivision 9, Division 1, Part 13 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325053	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s187(1)	41. Authorised Works 41.1 The power pursuant to Section 187(1) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		the PDI Act, subject to Section 187(3) of the PDI Act, to carry out any infrastructure works if the Council is authorised to so do by or under the PDI Act or any other Act.		
325054	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s187(5)	<p>41. Authorised Works</p> <p>41.2 The power pursuant to Section 187(5) of the PDI Act, subject to Section 187(6) of the PDI Act, to in relation to a proposal that involves disturbing the surface of a road, or that otherwise relates to a road to:</p> <p>41.2.1 inform the relevant road maintenance authority of the proposal at least 28 days before the proposed commencement of any work; and</p> <p>41.2.2 give the relevant road maintenance authority a reasonable opportunity to consult with the Council in relation to the matter; and</p> <p>41.2.3 ensure that proper consideration is given</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			to the views of the road maintenance authority.		
325055	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s187(5)(b)	41. Authorised Works 41.3 The power pursuant to Section 187(5)(b) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the designated entity in relation to the matter.	CEO	
325056	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s187(6)	41. Authorised Works 41.4 The power pursuant to Section 187(6) of the PDI Act, in a case of emergency, to only comply with Section 187(5) of the PDI Act to such extent as is practicable in the circumstances.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325057	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s188(1)	<p>42. Entry onto Land</p> <p>42.1 The power pursuant to Section 188(1) of the PDI Act to authorise a person for the purpose of undertaking any work or activity in connection with the exercise of a power under Division 2 of Part 13 of the PDI Act to:</p> <p>42.1.1 enter and pass over any land; and</p> <p>42.1.2 bring onto any land any vehicles, plant or equipment; and</p> <p>42.1.3 temporarily occupy land; and</p> <p>42.1.4 do anything else reasonably required in connection with the exercise of the power.</p>	CEO	
325058	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s188(4)	<p>42. Entry onto Land</p> <p>42.2 The power pursuant to Section 188(4) of the PDI Act to pay reasonable compensation on account of any loss or damage caused by the exercise of a power under Section 188(1) of the</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		PDI Act.		
623537	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s189(1)	<p>43. Acquisition of Land</p> <p>43.1 The power pursuant to Section 189(1) of the PDI Act, to:</p> <p>43.1.1 seek the consent of the Minister to acquire land for a purpose associated with infrastructure works under and in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act 1969; and</p> <p>43.1.2 with the consent of the Minister, acquire land for a purpose associated with infrastructure works under and in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act 1969.</p>	CEO	
325060	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s192(1)	<p>44. Land Management Agreements</p> <p>44.1 The power pursuant to Section 192(1) of the PDI Act to enter into an agreement relating to the development, management, preservation</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		or conservation of land with the owner of the land or a designated entity.		
325061	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(2)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.2 The power pursuant to Section 192(2) of the PDI Act to enter into an agreement relating to the management, preservation or conservation of the land with a greenway authority.	CEO	
325062	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(4)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.3 The power pursuant to Section 192(4) of the PDI Act in considering whether to enter into an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act which relates to the development of land and, if such an agreement is to be entered into, in considering the terms of the agreement, to have	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>regard to:</p> <p>44.3.1 the provisions of the Planning and Design Code and to any relevant development authorisation under the PDI Act; and</p> <p>44.3.2 the principle that the entering into of an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act by the Council should not be used as a substitute to proceeding with an amendment to the Planning and Design Code under the PDI Act.</p>		
325063	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(5)	<p>44. Land Management Agreements</p> <p>44.4 The power pursuant to Section 192(5) of the PDI Act to register agreements entered into under Section 192 of the PDI Act in accordance with the regulations.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325064	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(8)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.5 The power pursuant to Section 192(8) of the PDI Act to carry out on private land any work for which provision is made by agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325065	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(9)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.6 The power pursuant to Section 192(9) of the PDI Act to include in an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act an indemnity from a specified form of liability or right of action, a waiver or exclusion of a specified form of liability or right of action, an acknowledgment of liability, or a disclaimer, on the part of a party to the agreement.	CEO	
325066	Instrument of Delegation under the	s192(10)	44. Land Management Agreements	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		44.7 The power pursuant to Section 192(10) of the PDI Act to express a provision under Section 192(9) of the PDI Act as extending to, or being for the benefit of, a person or body who or which is not a party to the agreement.		
325067	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(11)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.8 The power pursuant to Section 192(11) of the PDI Act to consent to the owner of land entering into an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act where the Council has a legal interest in the land.	CEO	
325068	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design	s192(12)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.9 The power pursuant to Section 192(12) of the PDI Act to apply to the Registrar-General, to note the agreement against the relevant	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		instrument of title or, in the case of land not under the provisions of the Real Property Act 1886, against the land.		
325069	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(15)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.10 The power pursuant to Section 192(15) of the PDI Act to apply to the Registrar-General in relation to an agreement to which a note has been made under Section 192 of the PDI Act that has been rescinded or amended, to enter a note of the rescission or amendment against the instrument of title, or against the land.	CEO	
325070	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a	s192(16)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.11 The power pursuant to Section 192(16) of the PDI Act to provide in an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act for remission of rates or taxes on the land.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
623538	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(17)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.12 The power pursuant to Section 192(17) of the PDI Act to seek the Minister's consent to providing in an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act entered into by the Council for the remission of rates or taxes payable to the Crown.	CEO	
325072	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(17)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.13 The power pursuant to Section 192(17) of the PDI Act to consent to an agreement entered into by the Minister under Section 192 of the PDI Act, providing for the remission of rates or taxes payable to the Council.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325073	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s192(18)	44. Land Management Agreements 44.14 The power pursuant to Section 192(18) of the PDI Act to take into account the existence of an agreement under Section 192 of the PDI Act when assessing an application for a development authorisation under the PDI Act.	CEO	
325074	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s193(1)	45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications 45.1 The power pursuant to Section 193(1) of the PDI Act to, subject to Section 193 of the PDI Act, enter into an agreement under Section 193 of the PDI Act with a person who is applying for a development authorisation under the PDI Act that will, in the event that the relevant development is approved, bind: 45.1.1 the person; and 45.1.2 any other person who has the benefit of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>the development authorisation; and</p> <p>45.1.3 the owner of the relevant land (if he or she is not within the ambit of Sections 193(a) or (b) of the PDI Act and if the other requirements of Section 193 of the PDI Act are satisfied).</p>		
325075	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s193(2)	<p>45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications</p> <p>45.2 The power pursuant to Section 193(2) of the PDI Act to enter into an agreement under Section 193 of the PDI Act in relation to any matter that the delegate agrees is relevant to the proposed development (including a matter that is not necessarily relevant to the assessment of the development under the PDI Act).</p>	CEO	
325076	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s193(3)	45. Land Management Agreements –	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		<p>Development Applications</p> <p>45.3 The power pursuant to Section 193(3) of the PDI Act to have regard to:</p> <p>45.3.1 the provisions of the Planning and Design Code; and</p> <p>45.3.2 the principle that the entering into of an agreement under Section 193 of the PDI Act by the Council should not be used as a substitute to proceeding with an amendment to the Planning and Design Code under the PDI Act.</p>		
325077	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s193(5)	<p>45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications</p> <p>45.4 The power pursuant to Section 193(5) of the PDI Act to register agreements entered into under Section 193 of the PDI Act in accordance with the regulations.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325078	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s193(10)	45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications 45.5 The power pursuant to Section 193(10) of the PDI Act to consent to an application to note the agreement against the relevant instrument of title or the land.	CEO	
325079	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s193(11)	45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications 45.6 The power pursuant to Section 193(11) of the PDI Act to consent to an owner of land entering into an agreement or giving a consent under Section 192(10) of the PDI Act where the Council has a legal interest in the land.	CEO	
325080	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s193(13)	45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		45.7 The power pursuant to Section 193(13) of the PDI Act to apply to the Registrar-General to note the agreement against the relevant instrument of title or, in the case of land not under the provisions of the Real Property Act 1886, against the land.		
325081	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s193(15)	45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications 45.8 The power pursuant to Section 193(15) of the PDI Act to apply to the Registrar-General in relation to an agreement under Section 193 that has been rescinded or amended, to enter a note of the rescission or amendment against the instrument of title, or against the land.	CEO	
325082	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s193(16)	45. Land Management Agreements – Development Applications 45.9 The power pursuant to Section 193(16) of the PDI Act, if an agreement under Section	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		193 of the PDI Act does not have effect under Section 193 of the PDI Act within the period prescribed by the regulations, to by notice given in accordance with the regulations, lapse the relevant development approval.		
623539	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s197(1)(b)	46. Off-setting Contributions 46.1 The power pursuant to Section 197(1)(b) of the PDI Act to seek the approval of the Minister to act under Section 197 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325084	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s197(2)	46. Off-setting Contributions 46.2 The power pursuant to Section 197(2) of the PDI Act to establish a scheme under Section 197 of the PDI Act that is designed to support or facilitate:	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		<p>46.2.1 development that may be in the public interest or otherwise considered by the delegate as being appropriate in particular circumstances (including by the provision of facilities at a different site); or</p> <p>46.2.2 planning or development initiatives that will further the objects of the PDI Act or support the principles that relate to the planning system established by the PDI Act; or</p> <p>46.2.3 any other initiative or policy:</p> <p>46.2.3.1 designated by the Planning and Design Code for the purposes of Section 197(2)(c)(i) of the PDI Act;</p> <p>46.2.3.2 prescribed by the regulations for the purposes of Section 197(2)(c)(ii) of the PDI Act.</p>		
325085	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s197(3)	46. Off-setting Contributions	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	<p>Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)</p>		<p>46.3 The power pursuant to Section 197(3) of the PDI Act to include in a scheme established under Section 197 of the PDI Act:</p> <p>46.3.1 an ability or requirement for a person who is proposing to undertake development (or who has the benefit of an approval under the PDI Act):</p> <p>46.3.1.1 to make a contribution to a fund established as part of the scheme; or</p> <p>46.3.1.2 to undertake work or to achieve some other goal or outcome (on an 'in kind' basis); or</p> <p>34.2.1.3 to proceed under a combination of Sections 197(3)(a)(i) and (ii) of the PDI Act, in order to provide for or address a particular matter identified by the scheme; and</p> <p>46.3.2 an ability for a provision of the Planning and Design Code to apply with a specified variation under the terms of the scheme; and</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			46.3.3 an ability for any relevant authority to act under or in connection with Sections 197(3)(a) or (b) of the PDI Act.		
325086	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s197(4)	46. Off-setting Contributions 46.4 The power pursuant to Section 197(4)(b) of the PDI Act to apply the fund towards the purposes of the scheme in accordance with any directions or approvals of the Treasurer made or given after consultation with the Minister.	CEO	
325087	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s197(4)(c)	46. Off-setting Contributions 46.5 The power pursuant to Section 197(4)(c) of the PDI Act to invest money that is not immediately required for the purposes of the fund in accordance with provisions included in the scheme.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623540	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s197(7)	<p>46. Off-setting Contributions</p> <p>46.6.1 seek the approval of the Minister to vary or wind up a scheme under Section 197 of the PDI Act; and</p> <p>46.6.2 to vary or wind up a scheme under Section 197 of the PDI Act with the approval of the Minister.</p>	CEO	
325089	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s198(1)	<p>47. Open Space Contribution Scheme</p> <p>47.1 The power pursuant to Section 198(1) of the PDI Act, where an application for a development authorisation provides for the division of land in the Council's area into more than 20 allotments, and 1 or more allotments is less than 1 hectare in area to require:</p> <p>47.1.1 that up to 12.5% in area of the relevant area be vested in the Council to be held as open space; or</p> <p>47.1.2 that the applicant make the contribution</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>prescribed by the regulations in accordance with the requirements of Section 198 of the PDI Act; or</p> <p>47.1.3 that land be vested in the Council under Section 198(1)(c) of the PDI Act and that the applicant make a contribution determined in accordance with Section 198(8) of the PDI Act, according to the determination and specification of the delegate, and to have regard to any relevant provision of the Planning and Design Code that designates land as open space and to seek the concurrence of the Commission to taking any action that is at variance with the Planning and Design Code.</p>		
325090	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s198(3)	<p>47. Open Space Contribution Scheme</p> <p>47.2 The power pursuant to Section 198(3) of the PDI Act to enter into an agreement referred to in Section 198(2)(d) of the PDI Act.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
325091	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s198(4)(a)	47. Open Space Contribution Scheme 47.3 The power pursuant to Section 198(4)(a) of the PDI Act to concur with an area being vested in the Council.	CEO	
325092	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s198(11)	47. Open Space Contribution Scheme 47.4 The power pursuant to Section 198(11) of the PDI Act in relation to money received under Section 198 of the PDI Act to immediately pay it into a fund established for the purposes of Section 198 of the PDI Act and apply it for the purpose of acquiring or developing land as open space.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325093	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s198(12)	47. Open Space Contribution Scheme 47.5 The power pursuant to Section 198(12) of the PDI Act to form the opinion that the division of land is being undertaken in stages.	CEO	
623541	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s200(1)	48. Urban Trees Fund 48.1 The power pursuant to Section 200(1) of the PDI Act to, 48.1.1 seek the approval of the Minister to establish a fund (an urban trees fund) for an area designated by the delegate; and 48.1.2 to, with the approval of the Minister establish a fund (an urban trees fund) for an area designed by the delegate (a designated area).	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325095	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s200(2)	48. Urban Trees Fund 48.2 The power pursuant to Section 200(2) of the PDI Act to effect the establishing of the fund by notice published in the Gazette.	CEO	
325096	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s200(3)	48. Urban Trees Fund 48.3 The power pursuant to Section 200(3) of the PDI Act to define a designated area by reference to an area established by the Planning and Design Code.	CEO	
325097	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s200(5)	48. Urban Trees Fund 48.4 The power pursuant to Section 200(5) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		the PDI Act to invest any money in an urban trees fund that is not immediately required for the purpose of the fund and to pay any resultant income into the fund.		
325098	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s200(6)	<p>48. Urban Trees Fund</p> <p>48.5 The power pursuant to Section 200(6) of the PDI Act to apply money standing to the credit of an urban trees fund:</p> <p>48.5.1 to maintain or plant trees in the designated area which are or will (when fully grown) constitute significant trees under the PDI Act; or</p> <p>48.5.2 to purchase land within the designated area in order to maintain or plant trees which are or will (when fully grown) constitute significant trees under the PDI Act.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325099	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s200(7)	48. Urban Trees Fund 48.6 The power pursuant to Section 200(7) of the PDI Act if, the Council subsequently sells land purchased under Section 200(6)(b) of the PDI Act, to pay the proceeds of sale into an urban trees fund maintained by the Council under Section 200 of the PDI Act, subject to the qualifications in Sections 200(7)(a) and (b).	CEO	
325100	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s210(1)	49. Appointment of Authorised Officers 49.1 The power pursuant to Section 210(1) of the PDI Act to: 49.1.1 appoint a person to be an authorised officer for the purposes of the PDI Act; and 49.1.2 appoint a person who holds the qualifications prescribed by the regulations to be an authorised officer for the purposes of the PDI Act if the Council is required to do so by the regulations.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325101	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s210(2)	49. Appointment of Authorised Officers 49.2 The power pursuant to Section 210(2) of the PDI Act to make an appointment of an authorised officer subject to conditions.	CEO	
325102	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s210(3)	49. Appointment of Authorised Officers 49.3 The power pursuant to Section 210(3) of the PDI Act to issue each authorised officer an identity card: 49.3.1 containing a photograph of the authorised officer; and 49.3.2 stating any conditions of appointment limiting the authorised officer's appointment.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325103	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s210(5)	49. Appointment of Authorised Officers 49.4 The power pursuant to Section 210(5) of the PDI Act to, at any time, revoke an appointment which the Council has made, or vary or revoke a condition of such an appointment or impose a further such condition.	CEO	
325104	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s213(1)	50. Enforcement Notices 50.1 The power pursuant to Section 213(1) of the PDI Act, if the delegate has reason to believe on reasonable grounds that a person has breached the PDI Act or the repealed Act, to do such of the following as the delegate considers necessary or appropriate in the circumstances: 50.1.1 direct a person to refrain, either for a specified period or until further notice, from the PDI Act, or course of action, that constitutes the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			breach; 50.1.2 direct a person to make good any breach in a manner, and within a period, specified by the delegate; 50.1.3 take such urgent action as is required because of any situation resulting from the breach		
325105	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s213(2)	50. Enforcement Notices 50.2 The power pursuant to Section 213(2) of the PDI Act to give a direction under Section 213(1) of the PDI Act by notice in writing unless the delegate considers that the direction is urgently required.	CEO	
325106	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s213(5)	50. Enforcement Notices 50.3 The power pursuant to Section 213(5) of the PDI Act, if a person fails to comply with a	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		direction under Section 213(1)(b) of the PDI Act within the time specified in the notice, to cause the necessary action to be taken.		
325107	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s213(6)	50. Enforcement Notices 50.4 The power pursuant to Section 213(6) of the PDI Act to recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Council (or any person acting on behalf of the Council) under Section 213 of the PDI Act, as a debt due from the person whose failure gave rise to the PDI Action	CEO	
325108	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s213(7)	50. Enforcement Notices 50.5 The power pursuant to Section 213(7) of the PDI Act, if an amount is recoverable from a person by the Council under Section 213 of the PDI Act to, by notice in writing to the person, fix	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		a period, being not less than 28 days from the date of the notice, within which the amount must be paid by the person.		
325109	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(1)	51. Applications to Court 51.1 The power pursuant to Section 214(1) of the PDI Act to apply to the Court for an order to remedy or restrain a breach of the PDI Act or the repealed Act.	CEO	
325110	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(2)	51. Applications to Court 51.2 The power pursuant to Section 214(2) of the PDI Act to consent to proceedings under Section 214 of the PDI Act being brought in a representative capacity on behalf of the Council.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325111	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(4)	51. Applications to Court 51.3 The power pursuant to Section 214(4) of the PDI Act to make an application without notice to any person and to make an application to the Court to serve a summons requiring the respondent to appear before the Court to show cause why an order should not be made under Section 214 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325112	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(6)	51. Applications to Court 51.4 The power pursuant to Section 214(6) of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Court on the subject matter of the proceedings.	CEO	
325113	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s214(9)	51. Applications to Court 51.5 The power pursuant to Section 214(9) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		the PDI Act to appear before a final order is made and be heard in proceedings based on the application.		
325114	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(10)	51. Applications to Court 51.6 The power pursuant to Section 214(10) of the PDI Act to make an application to the Court to make an interim order under Section 214 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325115	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of	s214(11)	51. Applications to Court 51.7 The power pursuant to Section 214(11) of the PDI Act to make an application for an interim order without notice to any person.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
325116	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(12)	51. Applications to Court 51.8 The power pursuant to Section 214(12) of the PDI Act, if the Court makes an order under Section 214(6)(d) of the PDI Act and the respondent fails to comply with the order within the period specified by the Court, to cause any work contemplated by the order to be carried out, and recover the costs of that work, as a debt, from the respondent	CEO	
325117	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a	s214(13)	51. Applications to Court 51.9 The power pursuant to Section 214(13) of the PDI Act, if an amount is recoverable from a person by the Council under Section 214(12) of the PDI Act to, by notice in writing to the person, fix a period, being not less than 28 days	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Designated Entity (Instrument A)		from the date of the notice, within which the amount must be paid by the person.		
325118	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s214(17)	51. Applications to Court 51.10 The power pursuant to Section 214(17) of the PDI Act to apply to the Court to vary or revoke an order previously made under Section 214 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325119	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s219(1)	52. Proceedings for Offences 52.1 The power pursuant to Section 219(1) of the PDI Act to commence proceedings for an offence against the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325120	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s223(2)	53. Adverse Publicity Orders 53.1 The power pursuant to Section 223(2) of the PDI Act to make an application to the Court for an adverse publicity order.	CEO	
325121	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s223(4)	53. Adverse Publicity Orders 53.2 The power pursuant to Section 223(4) of the PDI Act, if the offender fails to give evidence to the Council in accordance with Section 224(1)(b) of the PDI Act to: 53.2.1 take the PDI Action or actions specified in the order; and 53.2.2 authorise a person in writing to take the PDI Action or actions specified in the order.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325122	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s223(5)	<p>53. Adverse Publicity Orders</p> <p>53.3 The power pursuant to Section 223(5) of the PDI Act, if:</p> <p>53.3.1 the offender gives evidence to the Council in accordance with Section 223(1)(b) of the PDI Act; and</p> <p>53.3.2 despite the evidence, the delegate is not satisfied that the offender has taken the PDI Action or actions specified in the order in accordance with the order,</p> <p>to apply to the court for an order authorising the Council, or a person authorised in writing by the Council, to take the PDI Action or actions and to authorise a person in writing to take the PDI Action or actions.</p>	CEO	
325123	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design	s223(6)	<p>53. Adverse Publicity Orders</p> <p>53.4 The power pursuant to Section 223(6) of the PDI Act, if the Council, or a person</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		authorised in writing by the Council, takes an action or actions in accordance with Section 223(4) of the PDI Act or an order under Section 223(5) of the PDI Act, to recover from the offender an amount in relation to the reasonable expenses of taking the PDI Action or actions, as a debt, due to the Council.		
325124	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s225(1)	54. Civil Penalties 54.1 The power pursuant to Section 225(1) of the PDI Act, subject to Section 225 of the PDI Act, if the delegate is satisfied that a person has committed an offence by contravening a provision of the PDI Act, to, as an alternative to criminal proceedings, recover, by negotiation or by application to the Court, an amount as a civil penalty in respect of the contravention.	CEO	
325125	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s225(2)	54. Civil Penalties 54.2 The power pursuant to Section 225(2) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		the PDI Act, in respect of a contravention where the relevant offence does not require proof of intention or some other state of mind, to determine whether to initiate proceedings for an offence or take action under Section 225 of the PDI Act, having regard to the seriousness of the contravention, the previous record of the offender and any other relevant factors.		
325126	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s225(3)	54. Civil Penalties 54.3 The power pursuant to Section 225(3) of the PDI Act to serve on the person a notice in the prescribed form advising the person that the person may, by written notice to the Council, elect to be prosecuted for the contravention.	CEO	
325127	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s225(13)	54. Civil Penalties 54.4 The power pursuant to Section 225(13) of the PDI Act to seek the authorisation of the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		Attorney-General to the commencement of proceedings for an order under Section 225 of the PDI Act.		
325128	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s225(17)	54. Civil Penalties 54.5 The power pursuant to Section 225(17) of the PDI Act to seek an authorisation from the Commission for the Council to act under Section 225 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325129	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s228(7)	55. Make Good Order 55.1 The power pursuant to Section 228(7) of the PDI Act to apply to the Court to vary or revoke an order under Section 228 of the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
325130	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s229(5)	56. Recovery of Economic Benefit 56.1 The power pursuant to Section 229(5) of the PDI Act to apply an amount paid to the Council in accordance with an order under Section 229(1) of the PDI Act for the purpose of acquiring or developing land as open space and to hold it in a fund established for the purposes of Section 198 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325131	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s230(1)	57. Enforceable Voluntary Undertakings 57.1 The power pursuant to Section 230(1) of the PDI Act to accept (by written notice) a written undertaking given by a person in connection with a matter relating to a contravention or alleged contravention by the person of the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325132	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s230(4)	57. Enforceable Voluntary Undertakings 57.2 The power pursuant to Section 230(4) of the PDI Act if the delegate considers that a person has contravened an undertaking accepted by the Council, to apply to the Court for enforcement of the undertaking.	CEO	
325133	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s230(7)	57. Enforceable Voluntary Undertakings 57.3 The power pursuant to Section 230(7) of the PDI Act to agree in writing with a person who has made an undertaking to: 57.3.1 vary the undertaking; or 57.3.2 withdraw the undertaking.	CEO	
325134	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s230(11)	57. Enforceable Voluntary Undertakings 57.4 The power pursuant to Section 230(11)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		of the PDI Act to accept an undertaking in respect of a contravention or alleged contravention before proceedings in respect of that contravention have been finalised.		
325135	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s230(12)	57. Enforceable Voluntary Undertakings 57.5 The power pursuant to Section 230(12) of the PDI Act if the delegate accepts an undertaking before the proceedings are finalised, to take all reasonable steps to have the proceedings discontinued as soon as possible.	CEO	
325136	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s230(14)	57. Enforceable Voluntary Undertakings 57.6 The power pursuant to Section 230(14) of the PDI Act to seek an authorisation from the Commission for the Council to act under Section 230 of the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)				
325137	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s231(1)	<p>58. Advertisements</p> <p>58.1 The power pursuant to Section 231(1) of the PDI Act, if, in the opinion of the delegate, an advertisement or advertising hoarding:</p> <p>58.1.1 disfigures the natural beauty of a locality or otherwise detracts from the amenity of a locality; or</p> <p>58.1.2 is contrary to the character desired for a locality under the Planning and Design Code,</p> <p>to, by notice served in accordance with the regulations on the advertiser or the owner or occupier of the land on which the advertisement or advertising hoarding is situated, whether or not a development authorisation has been granted in respect of the advertisement or advertising hoarding, order that person to remove or obliterate the advertisement or to</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			remove the advertising hoarding (or both) within a period specified in the notice (of at least 28 days from the date of service of the notice).		
325138	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s231(3)	58. Advertisements 58.2 The power pursuant to Section 231(3) of the PDI Act if a person on whom a notice is served under Section 231(1) of the PDI Act fails to comply with a notice within the time allowed in the notice to enter on the land and take the necessary steps for carrying out the requirements of the notice and to recover the costs of so doing, as a debt, from the person on whom the notice was served.	CEO	
325139	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design	s235(1)	59. Professional Advice to be Obtained in Relation to Certain Matters 59.1 The power pursuant to Section 235(1) of the PDI Act, to, in the exercise of a prescribed	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		function, rely on a certificate of a person with prescribed qualifications.		
325140	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s235(2)	59. Professional Advice to be Obtained in Relation to Certain Matters 59.2 The power pursuant to Section 235(2) of the PDI Act to seek and consider the advice of a person with prescribed qualifications, or a person approved by the Minister for that purpose, in relation to a matter arising under the PDI Act that is declared by regulation to be a matter on which such advice should be sought.	CEO	
325141	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council;	s239(1)	60. Charges on Land 60.1 The power pursuant to Section 239(1) of the PDI Act if a charge on land is created under a provision of the PDI Act in favour of the Council, to deliver to the Registrar-General a	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		notice in a form determined by the Registrar-General, setting out the amount of the charge and the land over which the charge is claimed.		
325142	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s239(6)	60. Charges on Land 60.2 The power pursuant to Section 239(6) of the PDI Act if a charge in the Council's favour exists and the amount to which the charge relates is paid, to by notice to the appropriate authority in a form determined by the Registrar-General, apply for the discharge of the charge.	CEO	
325143	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	s240(1)	61. Registering Authorities to Note Transfer 61.1 The power pursuant to Section 240(1) of the PDI Act to apply to the Registrar General or another authority required or authorised under a law of the State to register or record transactions affecting assets, rights or liabilities, or documents relating to such transactions, to register or record in an appropriate manner the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			transfer to the Council of an asset, right or liability by regulation, proclamation or notice under the PDI Act.		
325144	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	cl13(3)(b) sch2	62. Reporting 62.1 The power pursuant to Clause 13(3)(b) of Schedule 2 of the PDI Act to require a report under Clause 13(2) of Schedule 2 of the PDI Act to contain any other information or report required by the delegate.	CEO	
623542	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	cl3(3)	63. Review of Performance 63.1 The power pursuant to Clause 3(3) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act to explain the Council's actions, and to make submissions (including, if relevant, an indication of undertakings that the Council is willing to give in order to take remedial action), to the Minister.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623543	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	cl3(14)	63. Review of Performance 63.2 The power pursuant to Clause 3(14) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act to make submissions to the Minister on the report on which the PDI Action to be taken by the Minister under Clause 3(13) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act is based.	CEO	
623544	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	cl3(15)	63. Review of Performance 63.3 The power pursuant to Clause 3(15) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act, if the Minister makes a recommendation to the Council under Clause 3(13)(a) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act and the Minister subsequently considers that the Council has not, within a reasonable period, taken appropriate action in view of the recommendation, to make submissions to the Minister in relation to the directions of the Minister.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325148	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	cl3(16) sch4	63. Review of Performance 63.4 The power pursuant to Clause 3(16) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act to comply with a direction under Clauses 3(13) or (15) of Schedule 4 of the PDI Act.	CEO	
623545	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)	cl9(6)(a)	64. Planning and Design Code 64.1 The power pursuant to Clause 9(6)(a) of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act to apply to the Minister for approval to commence the process under Section 25 of the repealed Act.	CEO	
623546	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	cl30(3)	65. General Schemes 65.1 The power pursuant to Clause 30(3) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)		Schedule 8 of the PDI Act to request the Minister make a declaration under Clause 30(2) of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act in relation to a scheme.		
385941	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r11B(1)	<p>67. Mutual Liability Scheme – Rights of Indemnity</p> <p>67.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 11B(1) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2019 (the General Regulations) to:</p> <p>67.1.1 in being responsible under Section 83(1)(h)(ii) of the PDI Act for the costs and other liabilities associated with the activities of an assessment panel appointed by the Council; and</p> <p>67.1.2 in being responsible for the costs associated with the activities of a regional assessment panel in accordance with a scheme</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>set out in a notice under Section 84(1)(a) and (i) of the PDI Act,</p> <p>have arrangements in place to indemnify the members of any such panel in respect of a claim against a member of the panel arising out of the performance, exercise or discharge (or purported performance, exercise or discharge) in good faith of their functions, powers or duties under the PDI Act in their role as a member of the panel.</p>		
385942	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r11B(5)	<p>67. Mutual Liability Scheme – Rights of Indemnity</p> <p>67.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 11B(5) of the General Regulations to:</p> <p>67.2.1 in being responsible under Section 87(f) of the PDI Act for the costs and other liabilities associated with the activities of an assessment manager for an assessment panel appointed by the Council; and</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>67.2.2 in being responsible for the costs associated with the activities of a regional assessment panel in accordance with a scheme set out in a notice under Section 87(1)(a) and (i) of the PDI Act,</p> <p>have arrangements in place to indemnify an assessment manager for any such panel in respect of a claim against the assessment manager arising out of the performance, exercise or discharge (or purported performance, exercise or discharge) in good faith of their functions, powers or duties under the PDI Act in their role as an assessment manager.</p>		
385943	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r47(4)(d)	<p>68. Performance Assessed Development and Restricted Development</p> <p>68.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 47(4)(d) of the General Regulations to determine the fee payable by the applicant as being appropriate to cover the reasonable costs of placing the notice</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			on the land.		
325156	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r78(1)	69. Underground Main Areas 69.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 78(1) of the General Regulations if the delegate considers an area should be declared an underground mains area to seek a report from the relevant electricity authority in relation to the matter.	CEO	
325157	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r78(2)	69. Underground Main Areas 69.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 78(2) of the General Regulations after having received and considered a report from the electricity authority to declare the area to be an underground mains area.	CEO	
325158	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General)	r81(4)	70. Width of Roads and Thoroughfares 70.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 81(4)	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations 2017		of the General Regulations to dispense with a width prescribed by Regulations 81(1) or (3) of the General Regulations (and specify a different width) if the delegate is of the opinion that the width so prescribed is not necessary for the safe and convenient movement of vehicles or pedestrians, or for underground services.		
325159	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r81(5)	70. Width of Roads and Thoroughfares 70.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 81(5) of the General Regulations to subject to Regulation 81(6) of the General Regulations specify the width of the road at the head of every cul-de-sac in such dimensions as may be acceptable to the delegate.	CEO	
325160	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r81(6)	70. Width of Roads and Thoroughfares 70.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 81(6) of the General Regulations to dispense with a requirement under Regulation 81(5) of the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			General Regulations if it appears to the delegate that the cul-de-sac is likely to become a through road.		
325161	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r82(1)	71. Road Widening 71.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 82(1) of the PDI Act, subject to Regulation 82(2) of the General Regulations, if an existing road abuts land which is proposed to be divided, to form the view that the road should be widened in order to provide a road of adequate width having regard to existing and future requirements of the area.	CEO	
325162	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r83(1)	72. Requirement as to Forming of Roads 72.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 83(1) of the General Regulations, subject to Regulation 83(2) of the General Regulations, to specify the width and manner of the formation of the roadway of every proposed road on a plan	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			of division.		
325163	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r83(2)	72. Requirement as to Forming of Roads 72.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 83(2) of the General Regulations to form the opinion that it is necessary to specify a width for a roadway to be formed under Regulation 83(1) in excess of 7.4m, in view of the volume or type of traffic that is likely to traverse that road.	CEO	
325164	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r83(4)	72. Requirement as to Forming of Roads 72.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 83(4) of the General Regulations, to dispense with the requirements under Regulation 83(3) of the General Regulations, if the delegate is of the opinion that the cul-de-sac is likely to become a through road.	CEO	
325165	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General)	r83(5)	72. Requirement as to Forming of Roads	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations 2017		72.4 The power pursuant to Regulation 83(5) of the General Regulations, subject to Regulation 83(6) of the General Regulations to require every footpath, water-table, kerbing, culvert and drain of every proposed road to be formed in a manner satisfactory to the delegate.		
325166	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r83(6)	72. Requirement as to Forming of Roads 72.5 The power pursuant to Regulation 83(6) of the General Regulations, to dispense with a requirement under Regulation 83(5) of the General Regulations.	CEO	
325167	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r84(1)	73. Construction of Roads, Bridges, Drains and Services 73.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 84(1) of the General Regulations to require the roadway of every proposed road within the relevant division to be constructed and paved and sealed with bitumen, tar or asphalt or other	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			material approved by the delegate.		
325168	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r85(1)	74. Supplementary Provisions 74.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 85(1) of the General Regulations to approve the road location and grading plan for the manner of forming any proposed road, footpath, water-table, kerbing, culvert or drain required under Division 6 of the General Regulations.	CEO	
325169	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r85(2)	74. Supplementary Provisions 74.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 85(2) of the General Regulations, subject to Regulation 85(4) of the General Regulations, to require all work referred to in Regulations 83 and 84 of the General Regulations to be carried out in a manner satisfactory to the delegate and in conformity with detailed construction plans and specifications signed by a professional engineer or, at the discretion of the delegate, a	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			licensed surveyor, and approved by the delegate before the commencement of the work.		
325170	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r85(4)	74. Supplementary Provisions 74.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 85(4) of the General Regulations to form the opinion that all connections for water supply and sewerage services to any allotment delineated on the plan which, in the opinion of the Chief Executive of the South Australian Water Corporation and any other water industry entity identified under Regulation 79(1) of the General Regulations in relation to any such allotment are necessary and need to be laid under the surface of the proposed road, have been made.	CEO	
325171	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r89(1)	75. General Provisions 75.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 89(1) of the General Regulations to form the opinion	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			that another form of arrangement is satisfactory for the purposes of Section 138(1) of the PDI Act.		
325172	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r89(3)	<p>75. General Provisions</p> <p>75.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 89(3) of the General Regulations to provide a certificate which:</p> <p>75.2.1 evidences the consent of the Council to an encroachment by a building over other land; and</p> <p>75.2.2 sets out:</p> <p>75.2.2.1 the date on which any relevant building was erected (if known); and</p> <p>75.2.2.2 the postal address of the site.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325173	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r89(6)(b)	75. General Provisions 75.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 89(6)(b) of the General Regulations to request a written copy of the certificate and plan (or certificates and plans) referred to in Regulation 89(3) of the General Regulations.	CEO	
573587	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r89(8)	75. General Provisions 75.4 The power pursuant to Regulation 89(8) of the General Regulations to make submissions to the Commission before the Commission grants an extension of the period prescribed by Regulation 89(7).	CEO	
325174	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r93(1)(b)	76. Notifications During Building Work 76.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 93(1)(b) of the General Regulations to specify by notice to the building owner and to the licensed building work contractor responsible for	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			carrying out the relevant building work (if any), when development approval is granted in respect of the work, any stage of the building work to which the periods and stages prescribed for the purposes of Section 146(1) of the PDI Act relate.		
325175	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r93(1)(c)	76. Notifications During Building Work 76.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 93(1)(c) of the General Regulations to specify by notice in writing to the building owner on the granting of development approval in respect of the work any stage of the building work to which the periods and stages prescribed for the purposes of Section 146(1) of the PDI Act relate.	CEO	
325176	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r94(13)	77. Essential Safety Provisions 77.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 94(13) of the General Regulations to require	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>compliance with Regulation 94(10) of the General Regulations if:</p> <p>77.1.1 the essential safety provisions were installed</p> <p>77.1.1.1 under a condition attached to a consent or approval that is expressed to apply by virtue of a variance with the performance requirements of the Building Code; or</p> <p>77.1.1.2 as part of a performance solution under the Building Code; or</p> <p>77.1.2 the building has been the subject of a notice under Section 157 of the PDI Act.</p>		
325177	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r102(3)	<p>78. Classification of Buildings</p> <p>78.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 102(3) of the General Regulations to require an application under Regulation 102(1) or (2) of the General Regulations to be accompanied by:</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			78.1.1 such details, particulars, plans, drawings, specifications, certificates and other documents as the delegate may reasonably require to determine the building's classification.		
325178	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r102(4)	78. Classification of Buildings 78.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 102(4) of the General Regulations, to subject to Regulation 102(5) of the General Regulations, assign the appropriate classification under the Building Code to a building if the delegate is satisfied, on the basis of the owner's application, and accompanying documentation, that the building, in respect of the classification applied for, possesses the attributes appropriate to its present or intended use.	CEO	
325179	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General)	r102(5)	78. Classification of Buildings 78.3 The power pursuant to Regulation	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations 2017		102(5) of the General Regulations, if an application under Regulation 102 of the General Regulations is made in respect of an existing Class 2 to Class 9 building, to require the applicant to satisfy the delegate that the provisions of any relevant Ministerial building standard relating to upgrading health and safety in existing buildings has been complied with (to the extent reasonably applicable to the building and its present or intended use).		
325180	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r102(6)	<p>78. Classification of Buildings</p> <p>78.4 The power pursuant to Regulation 102(6) of the General Regulations, on assigning a classification to a building (or part of a building) to, if relevant, determine and specify in the notice to the owner under Section 151(3) of the PDI Act:</p> <p>78.4.1 the maximum number of persons who may occupy the building (or part of the building);</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>and</p> <p>78.4.2 if the building has more than 1 classification—the part or parts of the building to which each classification relates and the classifications currently assigned to the other parts of the building.</p>		
609981	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103A(1)	<p>79. Required Documentation</p> <p>79.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 103A(1) of the General Regulations to, in relation to an application for the issuing of a certificate of occupancy relating to a Class 1b to 9 (inclusive) building under the Building Code, require the following documentation:</p> <p>79.1.1 if the development has been approved subject to conditions, such evidence as the delegate may reasonably require to show that the conditions have been satisfied;</p> <p>79.1.2 if the application relates to the</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>construction or alteration of part of a building and further building work is envisaged in respect of the remainder of the building, such further evidence as the delegate may reasonably require to show –</p> <p>79.1.2.1 in the case of a building more than 1 storey – that the requirements of any relevant Ministerial building standard have been complied with; or</p> <p>79.1.2.2 in any other case – that the building is suitable for occupation.</p>		
609982	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103A(2)	<p>79. Required Documentation</p> <p>79.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 103A(2) of the General Regulations to, in relation to an application for the issuing on or after 1 July 2022 of a certificate of occupancy relating to a Class 1a building under the Building Code, to require the following</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>documentation:</p> <p>79.2.1 if the development has been approved subject to conditions, such evidence as the delegate may reasonably require to show that any conditions relevant to the suitability of the building for occupation have been satisfied,</p>		
609983	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103A(3)	<p>79. Required Documentation</p> <p>79.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 103A(3) of the General Regulations to, other than in relation to a designated building on which building work involving the use of a designated building product is carried out after 12 March 2018, dispense with the requirement to provide a Statement of Compliance under subregulation (1)(a) or (2)(a) if –</p> <p>79.3.1 the delegate is satisfied that a person required to complete 1 or both parts of the statement has refused or failed to complete that part and that the person seeking the issuing of</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>the certificate of occupancy has taken reasonable steps to obtain the relevant certification or certifications; and</p> <p>79.3.2 it appears to the delegate, after undertaking an inspection, that the relevant building is suitable for occupation.</p>		
609984	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103C(1)(c)	<p>80. Statement of site suitability</p> <p>80.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 103C(1)(c) of the General Regulations, in relation to a building on a site to which Schedule 8 clause 2A of the General Regulations applies and upon which remediation on the site is necessary, to not grant a certificate of occupancy until a statement of site suitability is issued certifying that the required remediation has been undertaken and the land is suitable for the proposed use.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
609985	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103D(1)	<p>81. Report from fire authority</p> <p>81.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 103D(1) of the General Regulations, if –</p> <p>81.1.1 a building is –</p> <p>81.1.1.1 to be equipped with a booster assembly for use by a fire authority; or</p> <p>81.1.1.2 to have installed a fire alarm that transmits a signal to a fire station or to a monitoring service approved by the relevant authority; and</p> <p>81.1.2 facilities for fire detection, fire fighting or the control of smoke must be installed in the building pursuant to an approval under the Act, to not grant a certificate of occupancy unless or until the delegate has sought a report from the fire authority as to whether those facilities have been installed and operate satisfactorily.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
609986	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103D(2)	81. Report from fire authority 81.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 103D(2) of the General Regulations, if a report from the fire authority is not received within 15 business days, to presume that the fire authority does not desire to make a report.	CEO	
609987	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103D(3)	81. Report from fire authority 81.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 103D(3) of the General Regulations to have regard to any report received from a fire authority under subregulation (1) before it issues a certificate of occupancy.	CEO	
609988	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103E(1)(b)	82. Issue of certificate of occupancy 82.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 103E(1)(b) of the General Regulations to, on receipt of notification of intended completion of building work under Regulation 93(1)(f) of the	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			General Regulations, determine that the building work will be inspected by an authorised officer.		
609989	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103E(3)(c)	82. Issue of certificate of occupancy 82.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 103E(3)(c) of the General Regulations, in respect of a Class 1a building, to determine not to inspect the building work.	CEO	
609990	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	Regulation 103F	83. Revocation 83.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 103F of the General Regulations to revoke a certificate of occupancy – 83.1.1 if – 83.1.1.1 there is a change in the use of the building; or 83.1.1.2 the classification of the building changes; or	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>83.1.1.3 building work involving an alteration or extension to the building that will increase the floor area of the building by more than 300m² is about to commence, or is being or has been carried out; or</p> <p>83.1.1.4 the building is about to undergo, or is undergoing or has undergone, major refurbishment,</p> <p>83.1.2 if the delegate considers that the building is no longer suitable for occupation because of building work undertaken, or being undertaken, on the building, or because of some other circumstance; or</p> <p>83.1.3 if the schedule of essential safety provisions has been issued in relation to the building and the owner of the building has failed to comply with the requirements of Regulation 94(10); or</p> <p>83.1.4 if the delegate considers –</p> <p>83.1.4.1 that a condition attached to a</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>relevant development authorisation has not been met, or has been contravened, and that, in the circumstances, the certificate should be revoked; or</p> <p>83.1.4.2 that a condition attached to the certificate of occupancy has not been met, or has been contravened, or is no longer appropriate.</p>		
325190	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r109(1)(b)	<p>84. Mining Production Tenements</p> <p>84.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 109(1)(b) of the General Regulations to make submissions to the appropriate Authority and object to the granting of the tenement.</p>	CEO	
325191	Planning, Development and	r111(2)	85. Register of Land Management	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017		<p>Agreements (Section 193)</p> <p>85.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 111(2) of the General Regulations to establish a register of agreements entered into by the Council under Section 193 of the PDI Act.</p>		
325192	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r111(3)	<p>85. Register of Land Management Agreements (Section 193)</p> <p>85.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 111(3) of the General Regulations to include in a register, or provide access to a copy of each agreement entered into by the Council under Section 193 of the PDI Act and such other information the delegate considers appropriate.</p>	CEO	
325193	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r112(1)	<p>86. Authorised Officers and Inspections</p> <p>86.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 112(1) of the General Regulations to appoint at</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>least 1 authorised officer under Section 210(1)(b) of the PDI Act:</p> <p>86.1.1 who is an accredited professional who is:</p> <p>86.1.1.1 an Accredited professional - building level 1; or</p> <p>86.1.1.2 an Accredited professional - building level 2; or</p> <p>86.1.1.3 an Accredited professional - building level 3; or</p> <p>86.1.1.4 an Accredited professional - building level 4; or</p> <p>86.1.2 who holds a current accreditation recognised by the Chief Executive for the purposes of this Regulation; or</p> <p>86.1.3 who holds an approval from the Chief Executive.</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623547	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017	r8(1)(c)	66. Adoption of DPAs 66.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 8(1)(c) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017 (the Transitional Provisions Regulations) to apply to the Minister under Regulation 8 of the Transitional Provisions Regulations in accordance with any requirement determined by the Minister.	CEO	
325152	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r5(1)	87. Calculation of Assessment of Fees 87.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 5(1) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019 (the Fees Regulations) in relation to an	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>application which is duly lodged under a related set of regulations (including via the SA planning portal):</p> <p>87.1.1 to require the applicant to provide such information as the delegate may reasonably require to calculate any fee payable under the Fees Regulations or a related set of regulations; and</p> <p>87.1.2 to make any other determination for the purposes of the Fees Regulations or a related set of regulations (even if the Council is not a relevant authority).</p>		
325153	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r5(2)	<p>87. Calculation of Assessment of Fees</p> <p>87.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 5(2) of the Fees Regulations, if the delegate acting under Regulation 5(1) of the Fees Regulations, believes that any information provided by an applicant is incomplete or inaccurate, to calculate any fee on the basis of estimates</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			made by the delegate.		
325154	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r5(3)	87. Calculation or Assessment of Fees 87.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 5(3) of the Fees Regulations to at any time, and despite an earlier calculation or acceptance of an amount in respect of the fee, reassess a fee payable under the Fees Regulations or a related set of Regulations.	CEO	
325155	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r7	88. Waiver or Refund of Fee 88.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 7 of the Fees Regulations to, as the delegate considers appropriate to do so: 88.1.1 waive the payment of the fee, or the payment of part of the fee; or 88.1.2 refund the whole or a part of the fee.	CEO	
385945	State Planning Commission	cl5(1)	89. Requirements in Relation to Preparing an	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments		<p>Engagement Plan</p> <p>89.1 The power pursuant to clause 5(1) of the State Planning Commission Practice Direction – 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments (PD2), to prepare an engagement plan that:</p> <p>89.1.1 meets the principles and performance outcomes of the Charter;</p> <p>89.1.2 describes the persons or bodies to be consulted on the proposed amendment of the Designated Instrument, which must include any persons or bodies:</p> <p>89.1.2.1 require to be consulted with under a condition imposed by the Minister under Section 73(5) of the PDI Act</p> <p>89.1.2.2 specified by the Commission under Section 73(6)(e) of the PDI Act;</p> <p>89.1.2.3 who must be consulted with under the Charter;</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			89.1.3 outlines any relevant previous engagement undertaken to inform the proposal; 89.1.4 describes the evaluation framework for the engagement.		
385946	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl5(2)	89. Requirements in Relation to Preparing an Engagement Plan 89.2 The power pursuant to clause 5(2) of PD2 to submit all engagement plans which relate to proposed preparation of or amendment to a State Planning Policy or a Regional Plan to the Commission for approval prior to commencement of formal engagement on the proposal.	CEO	
623548	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated	cl6(1)	90. Preparation of an Engagement Report (Following Consultation) 90.1 The power pursuant to clause 6(1) of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Instruments		PD2, at the completion of engagement on a draft of a proposal to prepare or amend a designated instrument to provide an engagement report to the Minister.		
385948	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl6(2)	<p>90. Preparation of an Engagement Report (Following Consultation)</p> <p>90.1 The power pursuant to clause 6(2) of PD2 to set out in an engagement report:</p> <p>90.1.1 details of the engagement undertaken and how that engagement met the engagement plan, and reasons for variations, if any to the engagement plan;</p> <p>90.1.2 the outcome of the engagement including a summary of the written submission or feedback made;</p> <p>90.1.3 any proposed changes to the proposal to prepare or amend a Designated Instrument (when compared with the proposal that was engaged on) and the reasons for those</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>proposed changes which specifically indicates:</p> <p>90.1.3.1 where changes are proposed to the Designated Instrument based on or as a result of the engagement; and</p> <p>90.1.3.2 any other changes which are proposed based on or as a result of additional investigations or information which was not available when the proposal was released for engagement.</p>		
385950	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl7(1)	<p>91. Initiating a Code Amendment</p> <p>91.1 The power pursuant to clauses 7(1) and (2) of PD2 to lodge a Proposal to initiate with the Department via the SA Planning Portal that sets out:</p> <p>91.1.1 Code Policy – an outline of:</p> <p>91.1.1.1 any overlay, general development policy, zone, subzone or technical or numeric variation in the Code being proposed for</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			amendment; and/or 91.1.1.2 the intended spatial application of an overlay, zone, subzone or technical or numeric variation in the Code over an identified area; 91.1.2 Affected Area 91.1.2.1 a map or description of the Affected Area; 91.1.3 State Planning Policies 91.1.3.1 identification of the relevant principles or objectives of the State Planning Policies and an assessment of the proposed Code Amendment's alignment with those State Planning Policies; 91.1.4 Regional Plan 91.1.4.1 Identification of relevant regional plans and assessment of how the matters or issues proposed to be addressed by the proposed Code Amendment will relate to		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>the relevant regional plan;</p> <p>91.1.5 Consultation -</p> <p>91.1.5.1 information regarding any consultation that has already occurred with respect to the proposed Code Amendment;</p> <p>91.1.5.2 details of further consultation proposed to be undertaken with respect to the proposed Code Amendment;</p> <p>91.1.6 Investigations -</p> <p>91.1.6.1 information regarding any investigations which have already been undertaken with respect to the proposed Code Amendment</p> <p>91.1.6.2 an outline of the further investigations that will be undertaken to support the proposed Code Amendment;</p> <p>91.1.6.3 details of any infrastructure required to support development arising through proposed Code Amendment and how the infrastructure</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>will be provided;</p> <p>91.1.6.4 details of any infrastructure agreement (or agreements) or infrastructure scheme which will need to be established or entered into in connection with the proposed Code Amendment</p> <p>91.1.7 Timetable</p> <p>91.1.7.1 identification of a consultation start date;</p> <p>91.1.7.2 an outline of the proposed timetable for each step of the Code Amendment process (ensuring that the process is completed within reasonable time limits), and a commitment from the Proponent (where it is also the Designated Entity) that it will take steps to update the timetable and seek approval from the Department if it appears that timeframes will not be met.</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
623550	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl7(1) and (3)	<p>91. Initiating a Code Amendment</p> <p>91.2 The power pursuant to clauses 7(1) and (3) of PD2 to lodge the SA Planning Portal Publication Instructions – for Initiation that sets out:</p> <p>91.2.1 identification of a consultation start date, consistent with the Proposal to Initiate timetable;</p> <p>91.2.2 an outline of the consultation approach including period of consultation, key audience and consultation methods (noting the Commission may also recommend specific conditions); and</p> <p>91.2.3 a summary of the Code Amendment in plain English.</p>	CEO	
385951	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated	cl7(4)	<p>91.3 Initiating a Code Amendment</p> <p>The power pursuant to clause 7(4) of PD2, in addition to a Code Amendment which is</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Instruments		<p>intended to designate a place as a place of local heritage value, to provide a report which:</p> <p>91.3.1 includes a heritage datasheet for each proposed Local Heritage Place, which includes:</p> <p>91.3.1.1 all relevant property details and descriptions (including images);</p> <p>91.3.1.2 historical background and thematic analysis;</p> <p>91.3.1.3 a statement of heritage value;</p> <p>91.3.1.4 an assessment against the Local Heritage Criteria; and</p> <p>91.3.1.5 the extent of listing (including any exclusions);</p> <p>91.3.2 includes an analysis of historic themes of importance to the area;</p> <p>91.3.3 is prepared by a heritage architect, historian or person with similar qualifications, skills or experience; and</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			91.3.4 is otherwise prepared in accordance with any guidelines prepared and published by the Commission under Section 67(2)(c) of the PDI Act.		
502544	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl 7(5)	<p>91. Initiating a Code Amendment</p> <p>91.4 The power pursuant to clause 7(5) of PD2 in relation to a Code Amendment which is intended to designate a tree (or stand of trees) as a significant tree (or trees), to provide a report which:</p> <p>91.4.1 includes relevant details and descriptions of the tree or stand of trees (including images as necessary)</p> <p>91.4.2 includes an assessment of the tree (or stand of trees) against the Significant Tree Criteria;</p> <p>91.4.3 is prepared by an urban planner, arborist</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			or person with qualifications, skills or experience relevant to the assessment in the report.		
385952	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl8(1)	<p>92. Preparation of a Draft Proposal Code Amendment (Prior to Consultation)</p> <p>92.1 The power pursuant to clause 8(1) of PD 2 to, prior to consultation occurring on a draft Code Amendment, to:</p> <p>92.1.1 carry out investigations and obtain such information:</p> <p>92.1.1.1 as provided in the Proposal to Initiate approved by the Minister;</p> <p>92.1.1.2 as required under any conditions imposed by the Minister under Section 73(5)(b) of the PDI Act; and</p> <p>92.1.1.3 as specified by the Commission under Sections 73(6)(e) or 73(6)(f) of the PDI Act;</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>92.1.2 provide the Department with:</p> <p>92.1.2.1 written instructions (in a form acceptable to the Department) that set out the intent of the proposed Code Amendment for the purposes of the Department writing the draft policy for inclusion in the draft Code Amendment; and</p> <p>92.1.2.2 mapping instructions or a description of the Affected Area (in a form acceptable to the Department) in order to enable the Department to prepare and provide to the Designated Entity, mapping which is suitable for inclusion in the draft Code Amendment;</p> <p>92.1.3 prepare the draft Code Amendment in accordance with the approved Proposal to Initiate and any conditions imposed by the Minister under Section 73(5)(b) of the PDI Act and the requirements of this Practice Direction;</p> <p>92.1.4 provide the Department with written instructions (in a form acceptable to the</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>Department) to prepare the SA Planning Portal for consultation on the draft Code Amendment; and</p> <p>92.1.5 provide the Department with the engagement plan prepared (and approved, if required) under these Practice Directions, for the purpose of the Department publishing the engagement plan on the SA Planning Portal.</p>		
385953	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl8(2)	<p>92. Preparation of a Draft Proposal Code Amendment (Prior to Consultation)</p> <p>92.2 The power pursuant to clause 8(2) of PD2, where an engagement plan is amended during any period of consultation or at any time prior to finalisation of the engagement report under the Practice Directions, to provide the Department with the engagement plan (as updated) for the purpose of the Department publishing the updated engagement plan on the SA Planning Portal</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
385954	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl9(1)	<p>93. Requirements For a Draft Code Amendment</p> <p>93.1 The power pursuant to clause 9(1) of PD2 to support a draft Code Amendment by the following information:</p> <p>93.1.1 an explanation of the current code policy as it applies to the Affected Area (at the time of preparation of the draft Code Amendment)</p> <p>93.1.2 an explanation of the amendments to the Code policy proposed for the Affected Area;</p> <p>93.1.3 an assessment of the strategic planning outcomes intended to be achieved through the draft Code Amendment, including an analysis of the consistency of the draft Code Amendment with the relevant provisions of State Planning Policies, the Regional Plan and any other relevant strategic plans;</p> <p>93.1.4 a summary and explanation of the investigations undertaken and how these</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>support the draft Code Amendment; and</p> <p>93.1.5 an explanation of any infrastructure or services required to support development facilitated by the proposed Code Amendment, and an explanation of how and when the infrastructure will be provided.</p>		
385955	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl11(1)	<p>94. Complying Changes to the Code</p> <p>94.1 The power pursuant to clause 11(1) of PD2, in relation to a proposal to agree to a complying change to the Code under Section 75 of the PDI Act, to provide the following information to the Department:</p> <p>94.1.1 description of the relevant recommendations in the Regional Plan which relate to the proposed Code Amendment, including any specific maps or other specific information which clearly and expressly identify the changes relevant to the proposed Code Amendment;</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>94.1.2 a summary of any consultation which has occurred in accordance with the Charter in relation to the proposed Code Amendment or the relevant Regional Plan, including a copy of the engagement report prepared for the relevant Regional Plan and any additional consultation that has occurred for the proposed Code Amendment;</p> <p>94.1.3 written instructions (in a form acceptable to the Department) that set out the intent of the proposed Code Amendment for the purposes of the Department writing the draft policy for inclusion in the draft Code Amendment; and</p> <p>94.1.4 mapping instructions or a description of the Affected Area (in a form acceptable to the Department) in order to enable the Department to prepare and provide to the Designated Entity, mapping which is suitable for inclusion in the draft Code Amendment</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
385956	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl12(1)	<p>95. Early Commencement of a Code Amendment</p> <p>95.1 The power pursuant to clause 12(1) of PD2, in relation to a request for early commencement of a Code Amendment under Section 78 of the PDI Act to provide to the Department:</p> <p>95.1.1 explanation, justification and evidence as necessary to demonstrate how early commencement of the Code Amendment is:</p> <p>95.1.1.1 necessary in the interest of the orderly and proper development of an area of the state; and</p> <p>95.1.1.2 required in order to counter applications for undesirable development (which should identify possible future development that would detract from or negate the object of the proposed Code Amendment) ahead of the outcome of consideration of the Code Amendment;</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>95.1.2 written instructions (in a form acceptable to the Department) that set out the intent of the proposed Code Amendment for the purposes of the Department writing the draft policy for inclusion in the draft Code Amendment; and</p> <p>95.1.3 mapping instructions or a description of the Affected Area (in a form acceptable to the Department) in order to enable the Department to prepare and provide to the Designated Entity, mapping which is suitable for inclusion in the draft Code Amendment</p>		
623549	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 2 Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments	cl6(3)	<p>90. Preparation of an Engagement Report (Following Consultation)</p> <p>90.3 The power pursuant to clause 6(3) of PD2 to, in the engagement report also include an evaluation of the effectiveness of the engagement that considers whether:</p> <p>90.3.1 the principles of the Charter have been achieved; and</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			90.3.2 all mandatory requirements identified in the Charter have been met (where the consultation category is applicable).		
385957	State Planning Commission Practice Direction - 3 (Notification of Performance Assessed Development Applications) 2019	cl6(3)(b)	96. Responsibility to Undertake Notification 96.1 The power pursuant to clause 6(3)(b) of the State Planning Commission Practice Direction – 3 (Notification of Performance Assessed Development Applications) 2019 (PD3) to determine the relevant fee as being appropriate to cover the relevant authority's reasonable costs in giving public notice of the application under Section 107(3)(a)(i) of the PDI Act.	CEO	
385958	State Planning Commission Practice Direction (Council Inspections) 2020	cl2(2)	97. Mandatory Inspections 97.1 The power pursuant to clause 2(2) of Part 2 of the State Planning Commission Practice Direction (Council Inspections) 2020 (PD9) to, in	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			carrying out an inspection under PD9, take all reasonable steps to ensure each inspection includes an inspection and assessment of the following elements (elements), as may be present at the time of inspection: 97.1.1 primary structural elements; 97.1.2 structural framing and roof trusses; 97.1.3 wet areas and waterproofing; 97.1.4 barriers to prevent falls; 97.1.5 cladding; 97.1.6 egress provisions; 97.1.7 bushfire protection systems; 97.1.8 passive and active fire safety elements; 97.1.9 private bushfire shelters; and 97.1.10 performance solutions.		
385959	State Planning Commission Practice Direction (Council)	cl3(2)	98. Additional Inspections	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Inspections) 2020		98.1 The power pursuant to clause 3(2) of Part 2 of PD9 to consider carrying out an inspection in addition to any specified in clause 2 of Part 2 of PD9 (additional inspections) if the delegate has information to indicate that the circumstances warrant it, having regard to the objects of PD9.		
385960	State Planning Commission Practice Direction (Council Inspections) 2020	cl4(3)	99. Inspections Generally 99.1 The power pursuant to clause 4(3) of Part 2 of PD9, in relation to building work listed in Schedule 7 of the General Regulations to consider if an additional inspection may be appropriate.	CEO	
385961	State Planning Commission Practice Direction (Council Inspections) 2020	cl1(2)	100. General Requirements 100.1 The power pursuant to clause 1(2) of Part 3 of PD9 to ensure that an inspection under PD9 and subsequent assessment of each of the applicable elements in clause 2(2) of Part 2 of	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			PD9 is carried out by a person who has the appropriate qualifications, skills, knowledge and experience to carry out an inspection assigned to that officer under PD9.		
385962	State Planning Commission Practice Direction 10 (Staged Occupation of Multi-Storey Buildings) 2020	cl5(2)	101. Conditions that Must be Met for the Staged Occupation of a Partially Completed Building 101.1 The power pursuant to clause 5(2) of the State Planning Commission Practice Direction 10 (Staged Occupation of Multi-Storey Buildings 2020 (PD10) to, agree to partial occupancy of a partially completed multistorey building.	CEO	
503639	Urban Tree Canopy Off-set Scheme	cl 9	83. Use of Money from Fund 83.1 The power pursuant to clause 9 of the Urban Tree Canopy Off-set Scheme (UTCOS) to use money distributed from the fund for any of the following purposes (and for no other purpose): 83.1.1 to provide for the planting, establishment	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions Powers of a Council as a Council; a Designated Authority; a Designated Entity (Instrument A)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>and maintenance of trees within reserves or public land anywhere within a designated local government area; or</p> <p>83.1.2 the purchase of land within a designated local government area to ensure:</p> <p>83.1.2.1 the preservation of trees; or</p> <p>83.1.2.2 that trees can be established in an area with a low urban tree canopy level or a demonstrated urban tree canopy loss.</p>		

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325194	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s7(5)(a)	<p>1. Environment and Food Production Areas – Greater Adelaide</p> <p>1.1 The power pursuant to Section 7(5)(a) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 (the PDI Act), in relation to a proposed development in an environment and food production area that involves a division of land that would create 1 or more additional allotments to seek the concurrence of the Commission in the granting of the development authorisation to the development.</p>	CEO	
325195	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a	s7(5)(d)	<p>1. Environment and Food Production Areas – Greater Adelaide</p> <p>1.2 The power pursuant to Section 7(5)(d) of the PDI Act in relation to a proposed development in an environment and food production area that involves a division of land that would create one or more additional</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		allotments, to, if the proposed development will create additional allotments to be used for residential development, refuse to grant development authorisation in relation to the proposed development.		
325196	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s99(2)(b)(ii)	2. Related Provisions 2.1 The power pursuant to Section 99(2)(b)(ii) of the PDI Act to, if appropriate, grant development approval in the case of Section 99(1)(d) of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325197	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice	s99(3)	2. Related Provisions 2.2 The power pursuant to Section 99(3) of the PDI Act where a proposed development is to be undertaken within the area of the Council, to, subject to the	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		regulations, if appropriate, grant the final development approval after all elements of the development have been approved by one or more relevant authorities under Section 99 of the PDI Act.		
325198	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s102(1)	3. Matters Against Which Development Must be Assessed 3.1 The power pursuant to Section 102(1) of the PDI Act to assess a development against and grant or refuse a consent in respect of the relevant provisions of the Building Rules (building consent).	CEO	
325199	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice	s102(8)	3. Matters Against Which Development Must be Assessed 3.2 The power pursuant to Section 102(8) of the PDI Act, when all relevant consents have been granted in relation to a	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		development, to in accordance with the PDI Act, indicate that the development is approved.		
325200	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s118(1)	<p>4. Building Consent</p> <p>4.1 The power pursuant to Section 118(1) of the PDI Act, if the Regulations provide that a form of building work complies with the Building Rules, to grant any such building work a building consent (subject to such conditions or exceptions as may be prescribed by the regulations).</p>	CEO	
325201	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a	s118(2)(a)	<p>4. Building Consent</p> <p>4.2 The power pursuant to Section 118(2)(a) of the PDI Act to seek the concurrence of the Commission to grant a building consent in respect of a development that is at variance with the performance</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		requirements of the Building Code or a Ministerial building standard.		
325202	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s118(2)	<p>4. Building Consent</p> <p>4.3 The power pursuant to Section 118(2) of the PDI Act, subject to Section 118(6) of the PDI Act, to grant a building consent to a development that is at variance with the Building Rules if:</p> <p>4.3.1 the variance is with a part of the Building Rules other than the Building Code or a Ministerial building standard and the delegate determines that it is appropriate to grant the consent despite the variance on the basis that the delegate is satisfied:</p> <p>4.3.1.1 that:</p> <p>(a) the provisions of the Building Rules are inappropriate to the particular building or building work, or the proposed building work</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>fails to conform with the Building Rules only in minor respects; and</p> <p>(b) the variance is justifiable having regard to the objects of the Planning and Design Code or the performance requirements of the Building Code or a Ministerial building standard (as the case may be) and would achieve the objects of this Act as effectively, or more effectively, than if the variance were not to be allowed; or</p> <p>4.3.1.2 in a case where the consent is being sought after the development has occurred - that the variance is justifiable in the circumstances of the particular case.</p>		
325203	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and	s118(4)	<p>4. Building Consent</p> <p>4.4 The power pursuant to Section 118(4) of the PDI Act, to at the request or with the</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		agreement of the applicant, refer proposed building work to the Commission for an opinion on whether or not it complies with the performance requirements of the Building Code or a Ministerial building standard.		
325204	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s118(6)	<p>4. Building Consent</p> <p>4.5 The power pursuant to Section 118(6) of the PDI Act if an inconsistency exists between the Building Rules and the Planning Rules in relation to a State heritage place or a local heritage place, to, in determining an application for building consent, ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that standards of building soundness, occupant safety and amenity are achieved in respect of the development that are as good as can reasonably be achieved in the circumstances.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325205	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s118(7)	4. Building Consent 4.6 The power pursuant to Section 118(7) of the PDI Act to seek and consider the advice of the Commission before imposing or agreeing to a requirement under Section 18(6) of the PDI Act that would be at variance with the performance requirements of the Building Code or a Ministerial building standard.	CEO	
325206	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s118(8)	4. Building Consent 4.7 The power pursuant to Section 118(8) of the PDI Act, to, subject to the PDI Act, accept that proposed building work complies with the Building Rules to the extent that: 4.7.1 such compliance is certified by the provision of technical details, particulars, plans, drawings or specifications prepared	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			and certified in accordance with the regulations; or 4.7.2 such compliance is certified by a building certifier.		
325207	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s118(10)	4. Building Consent 4.8 The power pursuant to Section 118(10) of the PDI Act to refuse to grant a consent in relation to any development if, as a result of that development, the type or standard of construction of a building of a particular classification would cease to conform with the requirements of the Building Rules for a building of that classification	CEO	
325208	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice	s118(11)	4. Building Consent 4.9 The power pursuant to Section 118(11) of the PDI Act, if a relevant authority decides to grant building consent in relation	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		<p>to a development that is at variance with the Building Rules, to, subject to the regulations, in giving notice of the relevant authority's decision on the application for that consent, specify (in the notice or in an accompanying document):</p> <p>4.9.1 the variance; and</p> <p>4.9.2 the grounds on which the decision is being made.</p>		
325209	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(1)(b)	<p>5. Application and Provision of Information</p> <p>5.1 The power pursuant to Section 119(1)(b) of the PDI Act to require an application to the relevant authority for the purposes of Part 7 of the PDI Act, to include any information as the delegate may reasonably require.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325210	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(3)	<p>5. Application and Provision of Information</p> <p>5.2 The power pursuant to Section 119(3) of the PDI Act to request an applicant:</p> <p>5.2.1 to provide such additional documents, assessments or information (including calculations and technical details) as the delegate may reasonably require to assess the application;</p> <p>5.2.2 to remedy any defect or deficiency in any application or accompanying document or information required by or under the PDI Act;</p> <p>5.2.3 to consult with an authority or body prescribed by the regulations;</p> <p>5.2.4 to comply with any other requirement prescribed by the regulations.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
484488	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(6)(b)	5. Application and Provision of Information 5.3 The power pursuant to Section 119(6)(b) of the PDI Act if a request is made under Section 119(3) of the PDI Act and the request is not complied with within the time specified by the Regulations, subject to Section 119(6)(b)(ii), to refuse the application.	CEO	
388547	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(7)	5. Application and Provision of Information 5.4 The power pursuant to Section 119(7) of the PDI Act to, in dealing with an application that relates to a regulated tree, consider that special circumstances apply.	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325212	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(9)	5. Application and Provision of Information 5.5 The power pursuant to Section 119(9) of the PDI Act to: 5.5.1 permit an applicant: 5.5.1.1 to vary an application; 5.5.1.2 to vary any plans, drawings, specifications or other documents that accompanied an application, (provided that the essential nature of the proposed development is not changed);	CEO	
325213	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s119(9)	5. Application and Provision of Information	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		5.5 The power pursuant to Section 119(9) of the PDI Act to: 5.5.2 permit an applicant to lodge an application without the provision of any information or document required by the regulations;		
325214	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(9)	5. Application and Provision of Information 5.5 The power pursuant to Section 119(9) of the PDI Act to: 5.5.3 to the extent that the fee is payable to the relevant authority waive payment of whole or part of the application fee, or refund an application fee (in whole or in part);	CEO	
325215	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s119(9)	5. Application and Provision of Information	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		<p>5.5 The power pursuant to Section 119(9) of the PDI Act to:</p> <p>5.5.4 if there is an inconsistency between any documents lodged with the relevant authority for the purposes of Part 7 of the PDI Act (whether by an applicant or any other person), or between any such document and a development authorisation that has already been given that is relevant in the circumstances, return or forward any document to the applicant or to any other person and determine not to finalise the matter until any specified matter is resolved, rectified or addressed.</p>		
325216	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice	s119(10)	<p>5. Application and Provision of Information</p> <p>5.6 The power pursuant to Section 119(10) of the PDI Act to grant a permission under Section 119(9) of the PDI Act</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		unconditionally or subject to such conditions as the delegate thinks fit.		
325217	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s119(12)	5. Application and Provision of Information 5.7 The power pursuant to Section 119(12) of the PDI Act to, in a consent, provide for, or envisage, the undertaking of development in stages, with separate consents or approvals for the various stages.	CEO	
325218	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a	s119(14)	5. Application and Provision of Information 5.8 The power pursuant to Section 119(14) of the PDI Act to if an applicant withdraws an application to determine to refund the application fee.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);				
325219	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s120(1)	6. Outline Consent 6.1 The power pursuant to Section 120(1) of the PDI Act and subject to Section 120 of the PDI Act, to on application, grant a consent in the nature of an outline consent.	CEO	
325220	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s120(3)	6. Outline Consent 6.2 The power pursuant to Section 120(3) of the PDI Act if an outline consent is granted and a subsequent application is made with respect to the same development (subject to any variations allowed by a practice direction) to:	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			6.2.1 grant any consent contemplated by the outline consent; and 6.2.2 not impose a requirement that is inconsistent with the outline consent.		
325221	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s122(1)	7. Referrals to Other Authorities or Agencies 7.1 The power pursuant to Section 122(1) of the PDI Act, where an application for consent to, or approval of, a proposed development of a prescribed class is to be assessed by a relevant authority, to: 7.1.1 refer the application, together with a copy of any relevant information provided by the applicant, to a body prescribed by the regulations (including, if so prescribed, the Commission); and 7.1.2 not make a decision until the relevant authority has received a response from that	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>prescribed body in relation to the matter or matters for which the referral was made</p> <p>where the regulations so provide, subject to Section 122 of the PDI Act.</p>		
325222	<p>Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);</p>	s122(5)(b)	<p>7. Referrals to Other Authorities or Agencies</p> <p>7.2 The power pursuant to Section 122(5)(b) of the PDI Act, acting by direction of a prescribed body:</p> <p>7.2.1 to refuse the application; or</p> <p>7.2.2 consent to or approve the development and impose such conditions as the prescribed body thinks fit, (subject to any specific limitation under another Act as to the conditions that may be imposed by the prescribed body)</p> <p>where the regulations so provide.</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325223	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s122(7)	7. Referrals to Other Authorities or Agencies 7.3 The power pursuant to Section 122(7) of the PDI Act, if the relevant authority is directed by a prescribed body to refuse an application and the refusal is the subject of an appeal under the PDI Act, to apply for the relevant authority to be joined as a party to the proceedings.	CEO	
325224	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s122(10)	7. Referrals to Other Authorities or Agencies 7.4 The power pursuant to Section 122(10) of the PDI Act to, if requested by an applicant, defer a referral under Section 122 of the PDI Act to a particular stage in the process of assessment.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325225	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s124(1)	8. Proposed Development Involving Creation of Fortifications 8.1 The power pursuant to Section 124(1) of the PDI Act, if the delegate has reason to believe that a proposed development may involve the creation of fortifications, to refer the application for consent to, or approval of, the proposed development to the Commissioner of Police (the Commissioner).	CEO	
325226	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s124(5)	8. Proposed Development Involving Creation of Fortifications 8.2 The power pursuant to Section 124(5) of the PDI Act, if the Commissioner determines that the proposed development involves the creation of fortification, to: 8.2.1 if the proposed development consists only of the creation of fortifications – refuse the application;	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			8.2.2 in any other case – impose conditions in respect of any consent to or approval of the proposed development prohibiting the creation of the fortification.		
325227	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s124(6)	8. Proposed Development Involving Creation of Fortifications 8.3 The power pursuant to Section 124(6) of the PDI Act, if the relevant authority acting on the basis of a determination of the Commissioner under Section 124(2) of the PDI Act refuses an application or imposes conditions in respect of a development authorisation, to notify the applicant that the application was refused, or the conditions imposed, on the basis of a determination of the Commissioner under Section 124 of the PDI Act.	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325228	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s124(7)	<p>8. Proposed Development Involving Creation of Fortifications</p> <p>8.4 The power pursuant to Section 124(7) of the PDI Act, if a refusal or condition referred to in Section 124(5) of the PDI Act is the subject of an appeal under the PDI Act, to apply to the Court to be joined as a party to the appeal.</p>	CEO	
325229	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s126(1)	<p>9. Determination of Application</p> <p>9.1 The power pursuant to Section 126(1) of the PDI Act to, on making a decision on an application under Part 7 of the PDI Act, give notice of the decision in accordance with the regulations (and, in the case of a refusal, to include in the notice the reasons for the refusal and any appeal rights that exist under the PDI Act).</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325230	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s126(3)	9. Determination of Application 9.2 The power pursuant to Section 126(3) of the PDI Act to, on the delegate's own initiative or on the application of a person who has the benefit of any relevant development authorisation, extend a period prescribed under Section 126(2) of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325231	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s127(1)	10. Conditions 10.1 The power pursuant to Section 127(1) of the PDI Act to make a decision subject to such conditions (if any) as the delegate thinks fit to impose in relation to the development.	CEO	
325232	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and	s127(2)(c)	10. Conditions	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		10.2 The power pursuant to Section 127(2)(c) of the PDI Act to vary or revoke a condition in accordance with an application under Part 7 of the PDI Act.		
682273	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s128(1) and (2)	11. Variation of Authorisation 11.1 The power pursuant to Sections 128(1) and (2) of the PDI Act to determine an application seeking the variation of a development authorisation previously given under the PDI Act (including an application seeking the variation of a condition imposed with respect to the development authorisation).	CEO	
325233	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016,	s128(2)(d)	11. Variation of Authorisation 11.2 The power pursuant to Section 128(2)(d) of the PDI Act to approve an	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		application for a variation to a development authorisation previously given under the PDI Act, which seeks to extend the period for which the relevant authorisation remains operative.		
325234	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s133(3)	12. Saving Provisions 12.1 The power pursuant to Section 133(3) of the PDI Act to, in order to avoid or reduce hardship, extend the limitation period referred to in Section 133(2) of the PDI Act.	CEO	
325235	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice	s134(1)	13. Requirement to Up-grade 13.1 The power pursuant to Section 134(1) of the PDI Act to form the opinion that the building is unsafe, structurally unsound or in an unhealthy condition.	CEO	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);				
325236	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s134(1)	<p>13. Requirement to Up-grade</p> <p>13.2 The power pursuant to Section 134(1) of the PDI Act, if:</p> <p>13.2.1.1 building work in the nature of an alteration to a building constructed before the date prescribed by regulation for the purposes of Section 134(1) of the PDI Act; or</p> <p>13.2.1.2 a change of classification of a building; and</p> <p>13.2.2 the building is, in the opinion of the delegate, unsafe, structurally unsound or in an unhealthy condition,</p> <p>to require that building work that conforms with the requirements of the Building Rules be carried out to the extent reasonably</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			necessary to ensure that the building is safe and conforms to proper structural and health standards.		
325237	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s134(2)	13. Requirement to Up-grade 13.3 The power pursuant to Section 134(2) of the PDI Act, when imposing a requirement under Section 134(1) of the PDI Act, to specify (in reasonable detail) the matters under Section 134(1)(b) of the PDI Act that must, in the opinion of the delegate, be addressed.	CEO	
325238	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a	s134(3)	13. Requirement to Up-grade 13.4 The power pursuant to Section 134(3) of the PDI Act to impose a requirement under Section 134(1) of the PDI Act:	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		<p>13.4.1 subject to Section 134(3)(b) of the PDI Act - on the basis that the relevant matters must be addressed as part of the application before the relevant authority will grant building consent; and</p> <p>13.4.2 in cases prescribed by the regulations - as a condition of the building consent that must be complied with within a prescribed period after the building work to which the application for consent relates is completed</p>		
325239	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s134(4)	<p>13. Requirement to Up-grade</p> <p>13.5 The power pursuant to Section 134(4) of the PDI Act if:</p> <p>13.5.1 an application is made for building consent for building work in the nature of an alteration of a class prescribed by the regulations; and</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>13.5.2 the delegate is of the opinion that the affected part of the building does not comply with the performance requirements of the Building Code or a Ministerial building standard in relation to access to buildings, and facilities and services within buildings, for people with disabilities,</p> <p>to require that building work or other measures be carried out to the extent necessary to ensure that the affected part of the building will comply with those performance requirements of the Building Code or the Ministerial building standard (as the case may be).</p>		
325240	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice	s134(5)	<p>13. Requirement to Up-grade</p> <p>13.6 The power pursuant to Section 134(5) of the PDI Act to impose a requirement under Section 134(4) of the PDI Act:</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
	Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);		<p>13.6.1 subject to Section 134(5)(b) of the PDI Act - on the basis that the building work or other measures to achieve compliance with the relevant performance requirements must be addressed before the relevant authority will grant building consent; and</p> <p>13.6.2 in cases prescribed by the regulations - as a condition of the building consent that must be complied with within a prescribed period after the building work to which the application for consent relates is completed.</p>		
325241	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s135(2)(d)	<p>14. Urgent Building Work</p> <p>14.1 The power pursuant to Section 135(2)(d) of the PDI Act to issue any direction.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325242	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s143(1)	15. Cancellation of Development Authorisation 15.1 The power pursuant to Section 143(1) of the PDI Act to, on the application of a person who has the benefit of the authorisation, cancel a development authorisation previously given by the relevant authority.	CEO	
325243	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s143(2)	15. Cancellation of Development Authorisation 15.2 The power pursuant to Section 143(2) of the PDI Act to make a cancellation under Section 143(1) of the PDI Act subject to such conditions (if any) as the delegate thinks fit to impose.	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325244	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s235(1)	16. Professional Advice to be Obtained in Relation to Certain Matters 16.1 The power pursuant to Section 235(1) of the PDI Act, to, in the exercise of a prescribed function, rely on a certificate of a person with prescribed qualifications.	CEO	
325245	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	s235(2)	16. Professional Advice to be Obtained in Relation to Certain Matters 16.2 The power pursuant to Section 235(2) of the PDI Act to seek and consider the advice of a person with prescribed qualifications, or a person approved by the Minister for that purpose, in relation to a matter arising under the PDI Act that is declared by regulation to be a matter on which such advice should be sought.	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325246	Instrument of Delegation under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning and Design Code and Practice Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B);	cl18(2) sch8	<p>17. Continuation of Processes</p> <p>17.1 The power pursuant to Clause 18(2) of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act, to:</p> <p>17.1.1 adopt any findings or determinations of a relevant authority under the repealed Act that may be relevant to an application to which Clause 18(1) of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act applies; and</p> <p>17.1.2 adopt or make any decision (including a decision in the nature of a determination), direction or order in relation to an application to which Clause 18(1) of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act applies; and</p> <p>17.1.3 deal with any matter that is subject to a reserved decision under the repealed Act before the designated day; and</p> <p>17.1.4 deal with any requirement or grant any variation imposed or proposed in connection with an application to which</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>Clause 18(1) of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act applies; and</p> <p>17.1.5 take any other step or make any other determination authorised by the regulations, or that is reasonably necessary to promote or ensure a smooth transition on account of the transfer of functions, powers or duties under Clause 18 of Schedule 8 of the PDI Act.</p>		
325247	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r25(7)(c)	<p>18. Accredited Professionals</p> <p>18.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 25(7)(c) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 (the General Regulations) to form the opinion and be satisfied, on the basis of advice received from the accreditation authority under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Accredited Professionals) Regulations 2019, a relevant professional</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			association, or other relevant registration or accreditation authority, that a person has engineering or other qualifications that qualify the person to act as a technical expert under Regulation 25 of the General Regulations.		
325248	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r31(1)	<p>19. Verification of Application</p> <p>19.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 31(1) of the General Regulations, on the receipt of an application under Section 119 of the PDI Act, and in addition to any other requirement under the General Regulations, to, in order to ensure that an application has been correctly lodged and can be assessed in accordance with the PDI Act:</p> <p>19.1.1 determine the nature of the development; and</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325249	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r31(1)	<p>19. Verification of Application</p> <p>19.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 31(1) of the General Regulations, on the receipt of an application under Section 119 of the PDI Act, and in addition to any other requirement under the General Regulations, to, in order to ensure that an application has been correctly lodged and can be assessed in accordance with the PDI Act:</p> <p>19.1.2 if the application is for planning consent - determine:</p> <p>19.1.2.1 whether the development involves 2 or more elements and, if so, identify each of those elements for the purposes of assessment against the provisions of the Planning and Design Code; and</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			19.1.2.2 the category or categories of development that apply for the purposes of development assessment; and		
325250	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r31(1)	<p>19. Verification of Application</p> <p>19.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 31(1) of the General Regulations, on the receipt of an application under Section 119 of the PDI Act, and in addition to any other requirement under the General Regulations, to, in order to ensure that an application has been correctly lodged and can be assessed in accordance with the PDI Act:</p> <p>19.1.3 determine whether the relevant authority is the correct entity to assess the application under the PDI Act; and</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325251	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r31(1)	<p>19. Verification of Application</p> <p>19.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 31(1) of the General Regulations, on the receipt of an application under Section 119 of the PDI Act, and in addition to any other requirement under the General Regulations, to, in order to ensure that an application has been correctly lodged and can be assessed in accordance with the PDI Act:</p> <p>19.1.4 if the relevant authority is the correct entity to assess the application (or any part of the application):</p> <p>19.1.4.1 check that the appropriate documents and information have been lodged with the application; and</p> <p>19.1.4.2 confirm the prescribed fees required to be paid at that point ; and</p> <p>19.1.4.3 provide an appropriate notice via the SA planning portal; and</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325252	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r31(1)	<p>19. Verification of Application</p> <p>19.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 31(1) of the General Regulations, on the receipt of an application under Section 119 of the PDI Act, and in addition to any other requirement under the General Regulations, to, in order to ensure that an application has been correctly lodged and can be assessed in accordance with the PDI Act:</p> <p>19.1.5 if the relevant authority is not the correct entity to assess the application (or any part of the application):</p> <p>19.1.5.1 provide the application (or any relevant part of the application), and any relevant plans, drawings, specifications and other documents and information in its possession, to the entity that the delegate considers to be the correct relevant authority</p>	CEO	

Instrument of Delegation under the
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			in accordance with any practice direction; and 19.1.5.2 provide an appropriate notice via the SA planning portal.		
325253	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r35(3)	20. Amended Applications 20.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 35(3) of the General Regulations if an application is varied following referral under Division 2 or giving of notice under Division 3, to, if the variations are not substantial, consider the application without the need to repeat an action otherwise required under Division 2 or Division 3.	CEO	
325254	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r35(4)	20. Amended Applications 20.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 35(4) of the General Regulations if a variation would change the essential nature of a	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			proposed development (as referred to in Section 119(9)(a) of the PDI Act), to agree with the applicant to proceed with the variation on the basis that the application (as so varied) will be treated as a new application under the General Regulations.		
325255	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r38(1)	<p>21. Withdrawing/Lapsing Applications</p> <p>21.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 38(1) of the General Regulations if an application is withdrawn by the applicant under Section 119(14) of the PDI Act, to notify:</p> <p>21.1.1 any agency to which the application has been referred under Division 2 of the General Regulations; and</p> <p>21.1.2 any person who has made a representation in relation to the application</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			under Division 3 of the General Regulations, of the withdrawal.		
484489	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r38(2)	21. Withdrawing/Lapsing Applications 21.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 38(2) of the General Regulations to lapse an application for a development authorisation under Part 7 of the PDI Act if at least one year has passed since the date on which the application was lodged with the relevant authority.	CEO	
325256	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r38(3)	21. Withdrawing/Lapsing Applications 21.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 38(3) of the General Regulations before taking action to lapse an application under Regulation 38(2) of the General Regulations to:	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>21.3.1 take reasonable steps to notify the applicant of the action under consideration; and</p> <p>21.3.2 allow the applicant a reasonable opportunity to make submissions to the delegate (in a manner and form determined by the delegate) about the proposed course of action.</p>		
325257	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r40	<p>22. Court Proceedings</p> <p>22.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 40 of the General Regulations to, subject to Section 214(14) of the PDI Act, by notice in writing to the applicant, decline to deal with the application until any proceedings under the PDI Act have been concluded.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325258	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r42(1)	<p>23. Additional Information or Amended Plans</p> <p>23.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 42(1) of the General Regulations if the relevant authority has referred an application to a prescribed body under Division 1 of the General Regulations and the relevant authority subsequently receives additional information, or an amended plan, drawing or specification, which is materially relevant to the referral, or to any report obtained as part of the referral process, to repeat the referral process.</p>	CEO	
325259	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r45(1)	<p>24. Building Matters</p> <p>24.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 45(1) of the General Regulations to, if, in assessing an application for building consent, the delegate considers that:</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>24.1.1 a proposed performance solution within the meaning of the Building Code requires assessment against a performance requirement of the Building Code which provides for the intervention of a fire authority; or</p> <p>24.1.2 the proposed development is at variance with a performance requirement of the Building Code which provides for the intervention of a fire authority; or</p> <p>24.1.3 special problems for fire fighting could arise due to hazardous conditions of a kind described in Section E of the Building Code, refer the application to the relevant fire authority for comment and report unless the fire authority indicates to the relevant authority that a referral is not required.</p>		

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325260	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r45(2)	24. Building Matters 24.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 45(2) of the General Regulations, if a report is not received from the fire authority on a referral under Regulation 45(1) of the General Regulations within 20 business days, to presume that the fire authority does not desire to make a report.	CEO	
325261	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r45(3)	24. Building Matters 24.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 45(3) of the General Regulations to have regard to any report received from a fire authority under Regulation 45 of the General Regulations.	CEO	
325262	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r45(4)	24. Building Matters 24.4 The power pursuant to Regulation 45(4) of the General Regulations, if, in	CEO	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>respect of an application referred to a fire authority under Regulation 45 of the General Regulations, the fire authority:</p> <p>24.4.1 recommends against the granting of building consent; or</p> <p>24.4.2 concurs in the granting of consent on conditions specified in its report,</p> <p>but the delegate:</p> <p>24.4.3 proposes to grant building consent despite a recommendation referred to in Regulation 45(4)(a) of the General Regulations; or</p> <p>24.4.4 does not propose to impose the conditions referred to in Regulation 45(b) of the General Regulations, or proposes to impose the conditions in varied form, on the grant of consent,</p> <p>to:</p>		

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>24.4.5 refer the application to the Commission; and</p> <p>24.4.6 not grant consent unless the Commission concurs in the granting of the consent.</p>		
325263	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r45(5)	<p>24. Building Matters</p> <p>24.5 The power pursuant to Regulation 45(5) of the General Regulations to provide to the Commission a copy of any report received from a fire authority under Regulation 45(1) of the General Regulations that relates to an application that is referred to the Commission under the PDI Act.</p>	CEO	
325264	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r57(4)(a)	<p>25. Notice of Decision (Section 126(1))</p> <p>25.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 57(4)(a) of the General Regulations to endorse a set of any approved plans and</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			other relevant documentation with an appropriate form of authentication.		
325265	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r60	<p>26. Consideration of Other Development Authorisations</p> <p>26.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 60 of the General Regulations, to, in deciding whether to grant a development authorisation, take into account any prior development authorisation that relates to the same proposed development under the PDI Act, and any conditions that apply in relation to that prior development authorisation.</p>	CEO	
325266	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r61(4)(c)	<p>27. Certificate of Independent Technical Expert in Certain Cases</p> <p>27.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 61(4)(c) of the General Regulations to form the opinion and be satisfied on the basis of advice received from the accreditation</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>authority under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Accredited Professionals) Regulations 2019, a relevant professional association, or another relevant registration or accreditation authority, that a person has engineering or other qualifications, qualify the person to act as a technical expert under this regulation.</p>		
325267	<p>Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017</p>	r63(1)	<p>28. Urgent Work</p> <p>28.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 63(1) of the General Regulations to,</p> <p>28.1.1 determine a telephone number determined for the purposes of Regulation 63(1)(a) of the General Regulations; and</p> <p>28.1.2 determine the email address for the purposes of Regulation 63(1)(b) of the General Regulations.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325268	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r63(2)	28. Urgent Work 28.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 63(2) of the General Regulations to, for the purposes of Section 135(2)(c) of the PDI Act, allow a longer period.	CEO	
325269	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r63(3)	28. Urgent Work 28.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 63(3) of the General Regulations to, for the purposes of Section 135(2)(c) of the PDI Act, allow a longer period.	CEO	
325270	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r65(1)(a)	29. Variation of Authorisation (Section 128) 29.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 65(1)(a) of the General Regulations to, for the purposes of Section 128(2)(b) of the PDI Act, if a person requests the variation of a development authorisation previously given	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			under the Act (including by seeking the variation of a condition imposed with respect to the development authorisation) to form the opinion and be satisfied that the variation is minor in nature, and approve the variation.		
484490	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r99(4)	<p>30. Construction Industry Training Fund</p> <p>30.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 99(4) of the General Regulations, if after assessing a proposed development against the building rules the delegate is yet to be satisfied that the appropriate levy has been paid under the Construction Industry Training Fund Act 1993 or is not payable, to notify the applicant that the delegate cannot issue a building consent until the delegate is satisfied that the levy has been paid or is not payable.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
484491	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	r99(5)	<p>30. Construction Industry Training Fund</p> <p>30.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 99(5) of the General Regulations, if a notification has been given under Regulation 99(4) of the General Regulations and if satisfactory evidence is not provided to the delegate within 20 business days after the date of the notification to, if the delegate thinks fit, determine that the application has lapsed.</p>	CEO	
325271	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017	cl4(3) sch8	<p>31. Plans for Building Work</p> <p>31.1 The power pursuant to Clause 4(3) of Schedule 8 of the General Regulations, in relation to an application for building consent for development consisting of or involving an alteration to a building if:</p> <p>31.1.1 the applicant is applying for a change in the classification of the building to a</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>classification other than Class 10 under the Building Code; or</p> <p>31.1.2 the building was erected before 1 January 1974 and the applicant is applying for a classification other than Class 10 under the Building Code to be assigned to the building,</p> <p>to require the application to be accompanied by such details, particulars, plans, drawings, specifications and other documents (in addition to the other documents required to accompany the application) as the delegate reasonably requires to show that the entire building will, on completion of the building work, comply with the requirements of the PDI Act and the General Regulations for a building of the classification applied for or with so many of those requirements as will ensure that the building is safe and conforms to a proper structural standard.</p>		

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325272	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r5(1)	<p>32. Calculation or Assessment of Fees</p> <p>32.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 5(1) of the PDI (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019 (the Fees Regulations) in relation to an application which is duly lodged with the Council under a related set of regulations (including via the SA planning portal):</p> <p>32.1.1 to require the applicant to provide such information as the delegate may reasonably require to calculate a prescribed fee; and</p> <p>32.1.2 to make any other determination for the purposes of the Fees Regulations a related set of regulations or a fee notice (even if the Council is not a relevant authority)</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325273	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r5(2)	<p>32. Calculation or Assessment of Fees</p> <p>32.2 The power pursuant to Regulation 5(2) of the Fees Regulations, if the delegate is acting under Regulation 5(1) of the Fees Regulations, or as the delegate of a relevant authority, believes that any information provided by an applicant is incomplete or inaccurate, to calculate a prescribed fee on the basis of estimates made by the delegate.</p>	CEO	
325274	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	5(3)	<p>32. Calculation or Assessment of Fees</p> <p>32.3 The power pursuant to Regulation 5(3) of the Fees Regulations to, at any time, and despite an earlier calculation or acceptance of an amount in respect of the fee, reassess a fee payable under the Fees Regulations or a related set of regulations.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, Regulations, Planning & Design Code and Practice
Directions of Powers of a Council as a Relevant Authority (Instrument B)

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
325275	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Fees, Charges and Contributions) Regulations 2019	r7	<p>33. Waiver or Refund of Fee</p> <p>33.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 7 of the Fees Regulations to, as the delegate considers appropriate to do so:</p> <p>33.1.1 waive the payment of the fee, or the payment of part of the fee; or</p> <p>33.1.2 refund the whole or a part of the fee.</p>	CEO	

Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
281963	Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017	r8(1)(c)	<p>40. Adoption of DPAs</p> <p>40.1 The power pursuant to Regulation 8(1)(c) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017 (the Transitional Provisions Regulations) to apply to the Minister under Regulation 8 of the Transitional Provisions Regulations in accordance with any requirement determined by the Minister.</p>	CEO	

Private Parking Areas Act 1986

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457290	Private Parking Areas Act 1986	section 9(1)	Enter into an agreement with the owner of a private parking area for council to enforce Part 3 of the Act with respect to the private parking area	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457291	Real Property Act 1886	section 223LDA(b)(i)	Issue a certificate certifying compliance with the requirements of the Act under which the encumbrance was entered to, or is in force, as to the variation or termination of the statutory encumbrance	CEO		holder of statutory encumbrance
457292	Real Property Act 1886	section 223LH(1)(c)	Issue a certificate certifying the council's consent to the division of land	CEO		holder of statutory encumbrance
457293	Real Property Act 1886	section 252	Provide the Registrar-General with a map or plan showing particulars of the new street or road vested in the council	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457304	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 17(1)	Install, maintain, alter or operate, or cause to be installed, maintained, altered or operated, a traffic control device on, above or near a road	CEO			road authority
457305	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 17(2)	Remove a traffic control device or cause a traffic control device to be removed	CEO			road authority
457306	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 17(3)	Install, display, alter, operate or remove traffic control device: (a) in relation to an area where persons are engaged in work or an area affected by works in progress; (b) in relation to a part of a road temporarily closed to traffic under this or any other Act; or (c) for any temporary purposes.	CEO			road authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457307	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 17(5)	Apply to the Minister for approval to take action under section 17 of the Road Traffic Act	CEO			road authority
457308	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 18(5)	Comply with a direction of the Minister to install, maintain, alter, operate or remove a traffic control device on, above or near a road	CEO			road authority
457309	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 18(6)	Carry out a direction with which a road authority has failed to comply at the direction of the Minister	CEO			council
457310	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 18(7)	Recover as a debt from a defaulting road authority any expenses incurred in carrying out a direction under section 18(6)	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457311	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 19(6)	Maintain a traffic control device for which the council is liable to bear the costs in good order	CEO			council
457312	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 19A(3)	Recover any amount due under a requirement under section 19A as a debt	CEO			road authority
457313	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20(3)	Place speed limit signs on road	CEO			public authority
457314	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20(4)(b)	Place speed limit signs on road	CEO			public authority
457315	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20(5)	Close road pursuant to a permit	CEO			public authority
457316	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20(6)	Apply to the Minister for a road works permit	CEO			public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457317	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20(9)	Apply to the Minister for an extension of time	CEO			public authority
457318	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20(13)	Engagement of a contractor to undertake works on behalf of the public authority	CEO			public authority
457319	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20A(1)	Appeal a decision of the Minister under section 17 or section 20 to the District Court	CEO			public authority
457320	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 20A(2)	Request the Minister to provide reasons in writing for a decision under section 17 or section 20	CEO			public authority
457321	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 21(2)	Certify that there was not proper authority for the installation or display of a specified sign, signal, marking, structure or other device or thing as a	CEO			road authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			traffic control device on, above or near a specified part of a road				
457322	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 21(3)	Comply with conditions of approval under section 17 or a permit under section 20	CEO			road authority
457323	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 31(2)	Remove any false traffic control device or any device, structure or thing that might constitute a hazard to traffic.	CEO			road authority
457324	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 32(1)	<p>Cause a notice of a proposal to close a road or part of a road to all vehicles or vehicles of a specified class or to cause a road as a through road for motor vehicles to be:</p> <p>(a) published both in a newspaper circulating generally in the State and a newspaper circulating within the area of the council;</p>	CEO			public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			<p>(b) to be given by post to each ratepayer of land immediately abutting the road, or portion of road, the subject of the proposal;</p> <p>(c) if the road is a prescribed road, to be given to each affected council; and</p> <p>(e) if the road is a highway, or runs into or intersects with a highway, to be given to the Commissioner of Highways.</p>				
457325	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 32(2)	Consider written submissions made	CEO			public authority
457326	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 32(6)	<p>Cause a notice of a decision to close a road or part of a road to all vehicles or vehicles of a specified class or to cause a road as a through road for motor vehicles to be:</p> <p>(a) published both in a newspaper circulating generally in the State and a</p>	CEO			public authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			<p>newspaper circulating within the area of the council;</p> <p>(b) to be given by post to each ratepayer of land immediately abutting the road, or portion of road, the subject of the proposal;</p> <p>(c) if the road is a prescribed road, to be given to each affected council; and</p> <p>(e) if the road is a highway, or runs into or intersects with a highway, to be given to the Commissioner of Highways.</p>				
457327	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 33(2)	Consent to the closure of a road for an event	CEO			council
457328	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 40P(3)	Offer a vehicle for sale by public auction	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457329	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 40P(4)	Dispose of a vehicle as the council thinks fit	CEO			council
457330	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 40P(6)	Make reasonable enquiries to locate the owner of a vehicle	CEO			council
457331	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 86(a)	Determine that a ticket must be obtained for parking in a length of road or area without the payment of a fee	CEO			council
457332	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 86(a)	Vary or revoke a determination under section 86(a)	CEO			council
457333	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 163ZC(2)	Apply for a compensation order	CEO			road authority
457334	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 163ZD(2)(c)	Certify that the road authority maintains a road	CEO	DIO, IDM		road authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457335	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 163ZD(2)(c)	Certify other matters including: (a) estimating the monetary value of all or any part of the road infrastructure or of the damage to it; (b) estimating the cost of remedying the damage; or (c) estimating the extent of the offender's contribution to the damage	CEO	DIO, IDM		road authority
457336	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 163ZE(1)	Serve a certificate referred to in section 163ZD on the defendant	CEO	DIO, IDM		road authority
457337	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 163ZH(1)(b)	Repay payments under an order to the extent that the order is void	CEO			road authority
457338	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 174A(4)	Issue notice inviting the owner of a vehicle issued with an expiation notice or expiation reminder notice under the Expiation of Offences Act 1996 to provide a nomination setting out the	CEO			council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			name and address of the driver or the details of the transfer of the vehicle				
682941	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 174A(4a)	Form belief a nomination has been made in error and permit nomination to be withdrawn and new nomination made	CEO			council
682942	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 174A(5a)	Require person to verify information by statutory declaration	CEO			council
457339	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 174C(1)	Exempt a person or a person of a specified class or any vehicle or any vehicle of a specified class from compliance within the council areas with a prescribed provision of the Road Traffic Act	CEO	DIO		council
457340	Road Traffic Act 1961	section 174C(2)	Specify conditions to apply to the granting of an exemption under section 174C(1)	CEO	DIO		council

Road Traffic (Miscellaneous) Regulations 2014

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457294	Road Traffic (Miscellaneous) Regulations 2014	regulation 6(2)	Participate in consultation with respect to an event management plan	CEO	DCCS, DIO, IDM		council
457295	Road Traffic (Miscellaneous) Regulations 2014	regulation 7(3)	Participate in consultation with respect to an order to close a road	CEO			council
457296	Road Traffic (Miscellaneous) Regulations 2014	regulation 8	Provide information supplied by the Minister for the inspection of the public at the office of the council until the event causing a road closure has occurred	CEO			council
457297	Road Traffic (Miscellaneous) Regulations 2014	regulation 66	Designate an area for parking	CEO			council

Road Traffic (Road Rules – Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457298	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 17(2)	Determine for the purposes of rule 185 of the Australian Road Rules: (a) the class of permits required for vehicles to stop in the permit zone; (b) the persons entitled to such permits; (c) any fees to be paid for such permits; (d) the conditions to which the permits will be subject (which may include conditions as to the period for which such permits remain in force and conditions as to the display of permits in vehicles)	CEO	DIO		council
457299	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 17(2)	Vary a determination under regulation 17(2)	CEO	DIO		council

Road Traffic (Road Rules – Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457300	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 17(3)	Issue for the purposes of rule 185 of the Australian Road Rules permits in respect of the permit zone to persons entitled to them	CEO	DIO		council
457301	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 17(3)	Determine conditions to apply to permits issued under regulation 17(3)	CEO			council
457302	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 22(2)	Determine for the purpose of rule 207(2) of the Australian Road Rules the fees payable for parking in the length of road or the area by (a) operation of parking ticket-vending machines or parking meters installed or to be installed in or near the length of road or area; or	CEO			council

Road Traffic (Road Rules – Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			(b) the use of an electronic device or an electronic method of payment determined by the council that is indicated on or with the sign or a meter, ticket or ticket vending machine				
457303	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 22(2)	Vary a fee determined under regulation 22(2)	CEO			council
658217	Road Traffic (Road Rules- Ancillary and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2014	regulation 22(2)(b)	Determine the electronic method of payment	CEO			council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457341	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 4	Make a road process order	CEO			relevant authority
457342	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 5	Commence a road process in relation to a road or a proposed road	CEO			council
457343	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 9(1)	<p>Cause to be prepared:</p> <p>(a) a preliminary plan of the land subject to the proposed road process in a form approved by the Surveyor-General; and</p> <p>(b) a statement in a form approved by the Surveyor-General containing the names and addresses of those persons affected who can be identified by reasonable enquiry and such information in relation to the land subject to the proposed road process as is required by the Surveyor-General</p>	CEO			council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457344	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 9(2)	Deposit a copy of the preliminary plan and statement at the Adelaide office of the Surveyor-General with the prescribed fee	CEO			council
457345	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 10(1)(a)	Give public notice in accordance with the regulations of the proposed road process	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457346	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 10(1)(b)	Serve notice of the proposed road process on each person affected who can be identified by reasonable enquiry	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457347	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 10(2)	Deposit a copy of the notice at the Adelaide office of the Surveyor-General	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457348	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 11(a)(ii)	Lodge a caveat with the Registrar-General forbidding any dealing with the land without the consent of the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457349	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 11(b)(iii)	Lodge a copy of the notice of the proposed road opening at the General Registry Office	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457350	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 11(b)(iii)	Serve a notice on any person requiring the person to deliver up to the Registrar-General any instrument evidencing the person's interest in the land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457351	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 12(1)	Make agreements for exchange or transfer in relation to land subject to a proposed road closure with the owners of land adjoining that land	CEO			council
457352	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 12(3)(a)	Endeavour to secure an agreement for exchange with a person who owns adjoining land and land subject to a proposed road opening	CEO			council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457353	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 12(3)(b)	Invite offers from the owners of land adjoining the land subject to the proposed road closure	CEO			council
457354	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 13(3)	Receiving an objection or application in respect of a proposed road process	CEO			relevant authority
457355	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 14(1)	Notify a person who has made an objection or application in relation to a proposed road process of the time and place at which the relevant authority will meet to consider all such objections and applications	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457356	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 15(1)	Determine whether or not to make a road process order	CEO			relevant authority
457357	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 15(3)	Give notice of a decision that no road process order is to be made to the Surveyor-General, any person who	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			made an objection or application in relation to the proposed road process pursuant to Division 1, Part 3 and, in the case of a proposed road opening, to any person who has an interest in land over which a road was proposed to be opened				
457358	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 17	Make one or more of the orders listed in section 17 as part of a road process order dealing with land the subject of a road closure	CEO			relevant authority
457359	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 18(1)	Make an order as part of a road process order for the granting of an easement over land subject to the road closure	CEO			relevant authority
457360	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 19(a)	Give notice of the making of a road process order to any person who made an objection or application in relation to the proposed road process pursuant to Division 1, Part 3	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457361	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 19(b)(i)	Give notice of the making of a road process order to any person who has an interest in land over which a road will be opened	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457362	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 19(b)(i)	Give notice of the making of a road process order to any person who has an interest in land over which a road was proposed to be opened, but which does not form part of the land over which the road will be opened, advising of the discontinuance of the road process in respect of that land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457363	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 19(c)	Deliver to the Adelaide Office of the Surveyor-General a copy of the minutes of all meetings held by the authority in relation to the proposed road process certified by the chief executive officer of the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457364	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 20(1)	Deposit at the Adelaide Office of the Surveyor-General prescribed documents after making a road process order and any fee prescribed by regulation	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457365	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 20(3)	Give notice of the lapsing of a road process to any person who made an objection of application in relation to the proposed road process pursuant to Division 1, Part 3 and any person who has an interest in the land over which the road was proposed to be opened	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457366	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 22(1)	Request that the Surveyor-General amend a road process order to correct an error or deficiency prior to confirmation of the order by the Minister	CEO			relevant authority
457367	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 22(1)	Participate in consultation with the Surveyor-General regarding the amendment of a road process order to	CEO			relevant authority

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			correct an error or deficiency prior to confirmation of the order by the Minister				
457368	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 22(2)(a)	Receive notice of an amendment of a road process order from the Surveyor-General	CEO			relevant authority
457369	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 22(2)(b)	Give notice of an amendment of a road process order to any person who was required to be given notice of the road process order under sections 19(a) or 19(b) and, if the road authority is not the council, the council	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457370	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 22(2)(b)	Receive notice from the relevant authority of an amendment of a road process order	CEO			council
457371	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 24(2)(b)	Give notice of a decision by the Minister to decline to confirm a road process order to any person who made an objection of application in relation to	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the proposed road process pursuant to Division 1, Part 3 and any person who has an interest in the land over which the road was proposed to be opened				
457372	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 31(1)(a)	Serve notice of the road process order on each person who had an interest in the land immediately before it vested in the council by virtue of the road opening and append to the notice an offer in writing stating the total amount of compensation that the council proposes to pay to the person and dividing that amount so far as practicable into separate components	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457373	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 31(1)(b)	Assess and pay compensation in respect of a road opened over land not owned by the council as prescribed	CEO			council
457374	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 32(3)	Assess and pay compensation in respect of a road opened over land not owned by the council as prescribed	CEO			council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457375	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 33(1)	Acquire additional land adjoining or near the land to which the proposed road opening relates with the approval of the Minister	CEO			council
457376	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 33(4)	Sell or otherwise deal with additional land acquired under section 33	CEO			council
457377	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 33(4)	Apply the proceeds from the sale of additional land to defraying expenses incurred by the council in connection with the road opening	CEO			council
457378	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 33(5)	Comply with conditions imposed by the Minister on the manner in which additional land may be dealt with by the council	CEO			council
457379	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 34(1)(b)	Receive a notice of a proposal to close a road from the Surveyor-General	CEO			council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457380	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 34(2)	Make a representation to the Surveyor-General regarding the proposed road closure	CEO			council
457381	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 34B(2)(a)(i)	Receive notice of a proposal to open or close a road in an environmental impact statement	CEO			council
457382	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 34B(2)(c)	Make written submissions on the proposal to open or close a road	CEO			council
457391	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 35(2)	Reserve any question of law for the consideration of the Supreme Court, prior to making any road process order	CEO			relevant authority
457392	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 36(2)(a)	Repay any amount paid to the council in pursuance of an agreement for exchange or transfer which is avoided by virtue of the operation of section 12(4)	CEO			council

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457393	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991	section 39	Fence along its boundaries a road as altered or diverted by the council with a substantial fence of the same nature as the fence previously in the boundary of the road and abutting the land	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457394	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 7(1)	Notify the Minister if the council ceases to be engaged in the supply of drinking water	CEO			drinking water provider
457395	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 8(3)	Apply to the Minister for a variation in a condition on the council's registration as a drinking water provider	CEO			drinking water provider
457396	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 8(5)	Comply with a condition on the council's registration as a drinking water provider	CEO			drinking water provider
457397	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 9(3)	Receive notice from the Minister proposing the suspension of the council's registration as a drinking water provider	CEO			drinking water provider
457398	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 9(5)	Lodge a written objection with the Minister regarding a proposed suspension of the council's registration as a drinking water provider	CEO			drinking water provider

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457399	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 9(6)	Make submissions to the Minister regarding a proposed suspension of the council's registration as a drinking water provider	CEO			drinking water provider
457400	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 9(10)	Apply to the Minister for the cancellation of a suspension to the council's registration as a drinking water provider	CEO			drinking water provider
457401	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 10(1)	Seek a review by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal under section 34 of the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013 of: a condition imposed by the Minister in relation to a registration under Part 2 of the Act; a variation of a condition of registration made by the Minister on the Minister's own initiative; a decision of the Minister to refuse to grant an application to vary a condition of registration;	CEO			drinking water provider

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			a decision of the Minister to suspend a registration under Part 2.				
457402	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 11(3)	Receive a notice of registration of a drinking water provider from the Minister	CEO			council
457403	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 12(1)(a)	Prepare a risk management plan in relation to the supply of drinking water	CEO			drinking water provider
457404	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 12(1)(b)	Keep the risk management plan in relation to the supply of drinking water under continuous review	CEO			drinking water provider
457405	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 12(1)(c)	Revise the risk management plan	CEO			drinking water provider
457406	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 12(3)	Adopt a standard risk management plan published for the purposes of section 12	CEO			drinking water provider
457407	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 14(2)	Furnish a copy of its monitoring program and incident identification and notification protocol to the Minister	CEO			drinking water provider

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457408	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 14(3)(b)	Participate in consultation with the Minister in regard to proposed alterations to the program or protocol	CEO			drinking water provider
457409	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 14(4)	Seek a review by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal under section 34 of the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013 of proposed alterations to the program or protocol	CEO			drinking water provider
457410	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 14(7)	Implement the council's risk management plan	CEO			drinking water provider
457411	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 20(4)	Ensure that an audit or inspection is carried out by an approved auditor or approved inspector in accordance with a determination of the Chief Executive of the State government department administering the Act	CEO			drinking water provider
457412	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 22(6)	Receive a copy of a report provided to the Chief Executive of the State	CEO			drinking water provider

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			government department administering the Act under section 20(1) or 20(4)				
457413	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 23(1)	Comply with a reasonable request or requirement of an auditor or inspector in or in connection with an audit or inspection under Division 2, Part 4	CEO			drinking water provider
457414	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 25(1)	Ensure drinking water supplied by the council is collected and tested in accordance with prescribed requirements	CEO			drinking water provider
457415	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 27(1)	Make available to the public the results of any monitoring program that the drinking water provider conducts on drinking water for the purpose of the council's risk management plan	CEO			drinking water provider
457416	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 34(1)	Appoint a person with appropriate qualification or experience to be an authorised officer	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457417	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 34(2)	Prepare and maintain a list of authorised officers	CEO			enforcement agency
457418	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 35(1)	Provide each authorised officer with a certificate of authority	CEO			enforcement agency
457419	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 35(2)	Determine limits on the powers of an authorised officer	CEO			enforcement agency
457420	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 35(4)	Receive a surrendered certificate of authority	CEO			enforcement agency
457421	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 37(2)	Approve the removal or interference with a thing subject to a seizure order under section 37	CEO			enforcement agency
457422	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 37(3)(a)	Hold a thing subject to a seizure order pending proceedings	CEO			enforcement agency
457423	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 37(3)(a)(i)	Authorise the release of a thing subject to a seizure order ending proceedings	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			subject to conditions which the council thinks fit				
457424	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 37(3)(a)(ii)	Order that a thing subject to a seizure order be forfeited to the council	CEO			enforcement agency
457425	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 37(3)(b)(i)	Receive a thing forfeited to the council by court order	CEO			enforcement agency
457426	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 37(3)(d)	Dispose of a thing forfeited to the council under section 37	CEO			enforcement agency
457427	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 38(1)	Issue a notice to secure compliance with a requirement imposed by or under the Act or to avert, eliminate or minimise a risk, or a perceived risk, to the public in relation to drinking water	CEO	EHO, DCCS		enforcement agency
457428	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 38(5)	Issue a notice confirming an emergency notice issued by an authorised officer	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457429	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 38(6)	Vary or revoke a notice to secure issued under section 38	CEO			enforcement agency
457430	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 39(1)	Take action required by a notice issued under Division 3, Part 7 which has not been undertaken	CEO			enforcement agency
457431	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 39(2)	Authorise a person to take action under section 39(1) on behalf of the council	CEO			enforcement agency
457432	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 39(3)	Enter relevant land in order to take action under section 39	CEO			enforcement agency
457433	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 39(4)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses in taking action under section 39	CEO			enforcement agency
457434	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 39(5)	Fix a period from the date of a notice issued under section 39 within which an amount under section 39(4) must be paid	CEO			enforcement agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457435	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 40(5)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by an authorised officer taking action under section 40	CEO			enforcement agency
457436	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 41(1)	Require a person to furnish information relating to the quality or supply of drinking water or any other matter associated with the administration or operation of the Act	CEO	EHO, DCCS		enforcement agency
457437	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 42(3)	Act as a party in proceedings under section 42	CEO			enforcement agency
457438	Safe Drinking Water Act 2011	section 52(1)	Furnish a report to the Minister on or by 30 September on the activities of the council under the Act during the financial year ending on the preceding 30 June	CEO			enforcement agency

Safe Drinking Water Regulations 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457439	Safe Drinking Water Regulations 2012	regulation 4	Observe the Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 2011 prepared by the National Health and Medical Research Council and the Natural Resources Management Ministerial Council in relation to the quality and supply of drinking water	CEO		drinking water provider
457440	Safe Drinking Water Regulations 2012	regulation 9(5)	Keep copies of each risk management plan prepared or adopted by the council and all documents generated in the implementation of the risk management plan	CEO		drinking water provider
457441	Safe Drinking Water Regulations 2012	regulation 15(2)	Determine the fee payable for an authorised officer appointed by the council carrying out an inspection of any premises or vehicle reasonably required in connection with the administration or enforcement of the Safe Drinking Water Act	CEO		enforcement agency

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457474	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 18(2)	Provide a report as required by the Minister on any matter relevant to the administration or operation of the Act	CEO			designated authority
457475	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 22(2)	Respond to a request from the Chief Public Health Officer under section 22(1)	CEO			public authority
457476	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 36	Enter an arrangement with the South Australian Public Health Council for the use of the staff, equipment or facilities of the council	CEO			public authority
457477	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(a)	Take action to preserve, protect and promote public health in the council area	CEO			local public health authority
457478	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(b)	Cooperate with other authorities involved in the administration of the Act	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457479	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(c)	Ensure that adequate sanitation measures are in place in the council area	CEO			local public health authority
457480	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(d)	Implement adequate measures in the council area (insofar as reasonably practicable) to ensure that activities do not adversely affect public health	CEO			local public health authority
457481	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(e)	Identify risks to public health within the council area	CEO			local public health authority
457482	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(f)	Take remedial action to reduce or eliminate adverse impacts or risks to public health	CEO			local public health authority
457483	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(g)	Assess activities and development, or proposed activities or development, within the council area in order to	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			determine and respond to public health impacts (or potential public health impacts)				
457484	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 37(2)(h)	Provide, or support the provision of, educational information about public health and to provide or support activities within the council area to preserve, protect or promote public health	CEO			local public health authority
457485	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 38(1)	Provide, or support the provision of, immunisation programs within the council area	CEO			local public health authority
457486	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 39(1)	Act in conjunction or partnership with, or cooperate or coordinate the council's activities, with one or more other councils	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457487	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 39(3)	Furnish a written report to the Chief Public Health Officer responding to a request from the Chief Public Health Officer to cooperate with one or more other councils	CEO			local public health authority
457488	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 40(2)	Participate in consultation with the Chief Public Health Officer regarding the Chief Public Health Officer exercising powers of the council under the Act	CEO			local public health authority
457489	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 41(1)	Participate in consultation with the Minister regarding the Minister's opinion that the council has failed to perform a function under the Act	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457490	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 41(6)(a)(ii)	Make submissions to the Minister regarding the proposed withdrawal of council powers under the Act	CEO			local public health authority
457491	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 42(1)	Request that a function of the council under the Act be performed by the Chief Public Health Officer	CEO			local public health authority
457492	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 42(10)	Enter into an agreement with the Chief Public Health Officer	CEO			local public health authority
457493	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 42(11)	Request that a notice issued by the Minister under section 42(4) vesting a council function in the Chief Public Health Officer be varied or revoked	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457494	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 42(11)	Participate in consultation the Minister regarding the proposed variation or revocation of the vesting of a council function in the Chief Public Health Officer	CEO			local public health authority
457495	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 44(1)	Appoint a suitably qualified person as a local authorised officer	CEO			local public health authority
457496	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 44(2)	Impose conditions on the appointment of a local authorised officer	CEO			local public health authority
457497	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 44(4)	Issue directions to a local authorised officer	CEO			local public health authority
457498	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 44(6)	Vary or revoke the appointment of a local authorised officer	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457499	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 44(7)	Notify the Chief Public Health Officer of an appointment or the revocation of an appointment of a local authorised officer	CEO			local public health authority
457500	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 46(1)	Issue an identity card of a local authorised officer	CEO	DCCS		local public health authority
457501	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 49(1)	Require a person to furnish information relating to public health as may be reasonably required for the purposes of the Act	CEO	EHO, DCCS		local public health authority
457502	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(1)	Prepare and maintain a regional public health plan	CEO			local public health authority
457503	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(10)	Amend a regional public health plan	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457504	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(11)(a)	Prepare a draft regional public health plan	CEO			local public health authority
457505	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(11)(b)(i)	Provide a copy of a draft regional public health plan to the Minister, any incorporated hospital established under the Health Care Act 2008 that operates a facility within the region, any relevant public health partner authority and any other prescribed body or group	CEO			local public health authority
457506	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(11)(b)(ii)	Consult with the public in regard to a draft regional public health plan	CEO			local public health authority
457507	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(12)	Participate in consultation with the Minister, or any other person or body specified by the Minister, before releasing a draft	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			regional health plan under section 51(12)				
457508	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(13)	Submit a regional public health plan to the Chief Public Health Officer for consultation before bringing the plan into operation	CEO			local public health authority
457509	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(15)	Take into account any comments of the Chief Public Health Officer, South Australian Public Health Council and any other body determined by the Chief Public Health Officer	CEO			local public health authority
457510	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(16)	Adopt a regional public health plan either with or without amendment	CEO			local public health authority
457511	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(17)	Incorporate a regional public health plan into the councils strategic management plan	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			under the Local Government Act 1999				
457512	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 51(19)	Review a regional public health plan at least every 5 years	CEO			local public health authority
457513	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 52(1)	Prepare a report to the Chief Public Health Officer that contains a comprehensive assessment of the extent to which the council has in the reporting period succeeded in implementing its regional public health plan	CEO			local public health authority
457514	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 64(3)	Receive a report from the Chief Public Health Officer regarding a suspected death from a notifiable condition in the council area	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457515	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 65(a)	Receive a report from the State government department responsible for the administration of the Act on the occurrence or incidence of notifiable conditions in the council area and any problems or issues caused by or arising on account of such diseases of medical conditions in the council area	CEO			local public health authority
457516	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 65(b)	Receive information from the State government department responsible for the administration of the Act on the occurrence or incidence of notifiable conditions in the council area that constitutes, or may constitute, a threat to public health	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457517	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 66(6)	Recover costs and expenses reasonably incurred in an authorised officer taking action in accordance with a direction or requirement issued under section 66(1) which has not been complied with by the person subject to the direction or requirement	CEO			local public health authority
457518	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 66(9)	Take action reasonably open to the council to prevent the spread of a disease constituting a notifiable condition	CEO			local public health authority
457519	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 92(1)	Issue a notice for the purpose of securing compliance with the Act or averting, eliminating or minimising a risk, or a perceived risk, to public health	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457520	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 92(2)(b)	Give a preliminary notice to a person to whom it is proposed that a notice under section 91(1) will be given	CEO			relevant authority
457521	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 92(8)	Confirm an emergency notice given by an authorised officer under section 92(6)	CEO			relevant authority
457522	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 92(9)	Vary or revoke a notice issued by the council under section 92	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457523	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 93(1)	Take action required by a notice issued under Part 12 if the requirements of the notice have not been fulfilled	CEO			relevant authority
457524	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 93(2)	Authorise a person to take action on behalf of the council under section 93(1)	CEO			relevant authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457525	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 93(3)	Enter any relevant premises at any reasonable time to take action under section 93	CEO			relevant authority
457526	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 93(4)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the council in taking action under section 93 from the person who failed to comply with the requirements of the notice	CEO			relevant authority
457527	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 93(5)	Fix a period from the date of a notice issued under section 93 within which an amount under section 93(4) must be paid	CEO			relevant authority
457528	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 94(5)(b)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses of a local authorised officer taking action under section 94 from any person who caused the risk to which the action relates	CEO			local public health authority

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457529	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 96(5)	Apply to the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal under section 34 of the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013 for a review of the outcome of review proceedings by the Review panel under section 95	CEO			local public health authority
457530	South Australian Public Health Act 2011	section 96(5)	Participate as a party to proceedings under section 96	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457442	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 5B(2)	Deliver a notice to the Registrar-General setting out the amount recoverable under section 93 of the South Australian Public Health Act, setting out the land in relation to which the relevant action was taken and requesting the registrar-General to make a notation under regulation 5B in relation to the relevant land	CEO		local public health authority
457443	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 5B(7)	Recover an amount under section 93 of the South Australian Public Health Act as if it were a rate constituting a charge on land under section 144(2) of the Local Government Act	CEO		local public health authority
457444	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(1)	Operate and maintain a public pool in accordance with regulation 8(1)	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator
457445	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(2)	Take prescribed steps to monitor compliance with regulation 8(1)	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator

South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457446	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(3)	Maintain records made under regulation 8(2)	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator
457447	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(4)	Close public pool if filtration system ceases to operate or a reading taken under regulation 9 indicates that the total chlorine concentration in the water exceeds 10mg/L	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator
457448	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(1)	Operate and maintain a public spa pool in accordance with regulation 9(1)	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator
457449	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(2)	Take prescribed steps to monitor compliance with regulation 9(1)	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator
457450	South Australia Public Health	regulation 9(3)	Maintain records made under regulation 9(2)	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator

South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(General) Regulations 2013					
457451	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(4)	Close public spa pool if filtration system ceases to operate or a reading taken under regulation 9 indicates that the total chlorine concentration in the water exceeds 10mg/L	CEO		public pool/spa pool operator
457452	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 11A(1)	Refund, reduce or remit payment of a prescribed fee	CEO		relevant authority under South Australian Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013 or South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013
457453	South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013	regulation 11A(2)	Recover a prescribed fee as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO		relevant authority under South Australian Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013 or South Australian

South Australia Public Health (General) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
						Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457454	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 5(3)	Approve the manner and form for applying to register a high risk manufactured water system	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457455	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 5(3)	Receive fee for registration of a high risk manufactured water system	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457456	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 5(3)	Register a high risk manufactured water system	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457457	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 5(6)	Approve the manner and form for applying to renew the registration of a high risk manufactured water system	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457458	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 5(6)	Receive fee for renewal of registration of a high risk manufactured water system	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457459	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 5(6)	Register a renewal of the registration of a high risk manufactured water system	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457460	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 6(1)	Keep a register of high risk manufactured water system	CEO			relevant authority
457461	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 6(2)	Determine manner and form of keeping a register of high risk manufactured water system	CEO	DCCS		relevant authority
457462	South Australia Public Health	regulation 6(4)	Receive notice of a change in particulars from the owner of premises	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(Legionella) Regulations 2013		on which a high risk manufactured water systems registered with the council				
457463	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 6(5)	Receive notice of the permanent decommissioning or removal of a high risk manufactured water systems registered with the council	CEO			relevant authority
457464	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(1)(a)	Cause an inspection of a high risk manufactured water systems registered with the council	CEO			relevant authority
457465	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(1)(b)	Arrange for a NATA accredited laboratory to conduct microbiological testing of water taken from each cooling water and each warm water system	CEO			relevant authority
457466	South Australia Public Health	regulation 15(2)(a)	Notify the owner of premises on which a high risk manufactured water	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
	(Legionella) Regulations 2013		systems registered with the council of inspection and microbiological testing requirements				
457467	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(2)(b)	Receive reports from the owner of premises on which a high risk manufactured water systems registered with the council in regard to inspection of the system and microbiological testing	CEO			relevant authority
457468	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 16(1)	Notify the owner of premises with a high risk manufactured water system of microbiological testing requirements	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457469	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 16(1)(d)	Receive report from the owner of premises on which a high risk manufactured water system is installed regarding microbiological testing	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457470	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 17(1)(b)	Receive report from the owner of premises on which a high risk manufactured water system is installed regarding detection of Legionella	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457471	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 17(2)(b)	Receive report from the owner of premises on which a high risk manufactured water system is installed regarding detection of Legionella	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457472	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 17(3)	Forward a report regarding detection of Legionella under regulation 17 to the Department of Health and Wellbeing	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority
457473	South Australia Public Health (Legionella) Regulations 2013	regulation 21(3)	Notify a person liable to pay a fee of a period in which the fee must be paid	CEO	EHO, DCCS		relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457802	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 6(1)(b)	Agree to act as a relevant authority in respect of a wastewater systems or wastewater works being undertaken by another council or a person in conjunction with another council	CEO			council
457803	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(1)	Give notice to the owners of land in the area affected by the proposed establishment of a community wastewater management system by the council	CEO			council
457804	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(2)	Consider any submissions received regarding the proposed establishment of a community wastewater management system by the council	CEO			council
457805	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 8(3)	Obtain a wastewater works approval from the Minister	CEO			council

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457806	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(1)	Require the operator of an on-site wastewater system to connect the system to a community wastewater management system and submit an application for the connection to the relevant authority	CEO			council
457807	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(1)(b)	Receive an application for connection of an on-site wastewater system to a community wastewater management system	CEO			relevant authority
457808	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(4)	Grant approval for wastewater works for the connection of an on-site wastewater system to a community wastewater management system	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457809	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(6)	Cause the requirements of an approval under regulation 9 for wastewater works to be carried out	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457810	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 9(7)	Recover the costs and expenses reasonably incurred in exercising power under regulation 9(6) and the application fee which would have been payable	CEO			relevant authority
457811	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 10(1)	Determine application for an exemption from regulation 9	CEO			council
457812	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 10(3)	Impose conditions on an exemption from regulation 9	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457813	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 10(4)	Vary or revoke an exemption granted under regulation 10(3)	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457814	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 11(1)	Ensure that the requirements of regulation 11(1) are met	CEO			CWMS operator

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457815	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 11(2)	Receive a certificate indicating that wastewater works have been undertaken in accordance with the wastewater works approval and detailed drawings as prescribed	CEO			relevant authority
457816	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 12(1)	Ensure that the wastewater system is operated, maintained and serviced in accordance with the conditions of any wastewater works approval and any prescribed code	CEO			CWMS operator
457817	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 13(1)	Ensure that wastewater from the wastewater system is not reused or disposed of to land unless authorised by conditions of the wastewater works approval	CEO			CWMS operator
457818	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(1)	Receive an application for exemption from compliance with specific provisions of the	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			regulations requiring compliance with prescribed codes				
457819	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(1)	Apply for exemption from compliance with specific provisions of the regulations requiring compliance with prescribed codes	CEO			CWMS operator
457820	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(3)	Determine conditions to apply to an exemption from a prescribed code	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457821	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 15(5)	Vary or revoke an exemption from a prescribed code	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457822	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 23(1)	Receive an application for a wastewater works approval	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457823	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 23(2)	Request applicant for a wastewater works approval to provide further technical specifications, information or documents	CEO	EHO, DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457824	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 23(1)	Apply for a wastewater works approval	CEO			CWMS operator
457825	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 23(2)	Provide further technical specifications, information or documents requested by the relevant authority	CEO			CWMS operator
457826	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 24(1)	Refuse to grant a wastewater approval	CEO	EHO, DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457827	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 24(2)	Provide SA Water with a reasonable opportunity to comment on an application for a wastewater works approval involving the	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			connection of a community wastewater management system to SA Water sewerage infrastructure				
457828	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(1)	Specify conditions applying to a wastewater works approval	CEO			relevant authority
457829	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(1)	Comply with conditions applying to a wastewater works approval	CEO			CWMS operator
457830	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(4)	Provide a copy of a code referred to in a condition of approval for inspection and the council's office	CEO			relevant authority
457831	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(6)	Vary or revoke a condition of a wastewater approval	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457832	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(6)	Apply for a variation or revocation of a condition of a wastewater approval	CEO	DCCS, DIO		CWMS operator
457833	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(7)	Vary or revoke a condition of a wastewater approval or impose a further condition	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457834	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 25(7)	Consent to the variation or revocation of a condition of a wastewater approval or the imposition of a further condition	CEO	DCCS, DIO		CWMS operator
457835	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 26(2)	Postpone the expiry of a wastewater approval	CEO	DCCS, DIO		relevant authority
457836	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 27(1)	Keep a register of wastewater approvals	CEO			relevant authority

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457837	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 27(5)	Enable the inspection of the register of wastewater works approvals at the council's offices and the provision of extracts of the register by electronic means	CEO			relevant authority
457838	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 29(1)	Notify the operator of a wastewater system which the council considers on reasonable grounds is adversely affecting or threatening public or environmental health to provide a report from an independent wastewater engineer	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457839	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 29(1)	Provide a report from an independent wastewater engineer to the Minister or relevant authority as requested under regulation 29(1)	CEO	DCCS, DIO		CWMS operator

South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457840	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 29(3)	Obtain a report from an independent wastewater engineer regarding a wastewater system which the council considers on reasonable grounds is adversely affecting or threatening public or environmental health	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council
457841	South Australia Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013	regulation 29(3)	Recover the costs and expenses reasonably incurred in obtaining a report from an independent wastewater engineer	CEO	DCCS, DIO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457531	State Records Act 1997	section 13	Maintain official records in the council's custody in good order and condition	CEO		agency
457532	State Records Act 1997	section 15(2)	Afford the Manager of State Records reasonable cooperation and assistance in conducting surveys of the official records and record management practices of agencies	CEO		agency
457533	State Records Act 1997	section 18(1)	Deliver records voluntarily into the custody of State Records	CEO		agency
457534	State Records Act 1997	section 19(1)	Deliver records into the custody of State Records on the earlier of the council ceasing to require access to the record for current administrative purposes or during the year occurring 15 years after the creation of the record	CEO		agency
457535	State Records Act 1997	section 19(3)(c)	Participate in consultation with the Manager of State Records in regard to the postponement of delivery of records into the custody of State Records on the basis that the records are required for the administrative purpose of the	CEO		agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			council or should be retained by the council for another special reason			
457536	State Records Act 1997	section 19(5)(a)	Apply to the Manager of State Records for the variation or revocation of an exemption granted under section 19(4)	CEO		agency
457537	State Records Act 1997	section 20(1)	Advise the Manager of State Records of any restriction on the disclosure of contents of a record delivered into the custody of State Records	CEO		agency
457538	State Records Act 1997	section 22(2)	Determine conditions reasonably required in regard to an arrangement under section 22(1)	CEO		agency
457539	State Records Act 1997	section 23(1)	Dispose of official records in accordance with a determination of the Manager of State Records	CEO		agency
457540	State Records Act 1997	section 23(2)	Request the Manager of State Records to make a determination as to the disposal of official records	CEO		agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457541	State Records Act 1997	section 23(4)	Apply to the Minister to determine a dispute as to a determination under section 23	CEO		agency
457542	State Records Act 1997	section 24(3)	Consent to the disposal of a record under section 24(1)	CEO		agency
457543	State Records Act 1997	section 25(3)	Apply to the Minister to determine a dispute as to access under section 24	CEO		agency
457544	State Records Act 1997	section 26(1)	Determine in consultation with the Manager of State Records that access to a record delivered by the council into the custody of State Records is not subject to any restrictions other than those determined by the Manager	CEO		agency
457545	State Records Act 1997	section 26(2)	Determine in consultation with the Manager of State Records conditions excluding or restricting access to the record delivered by the council into the custody of State Records	CEO		agency

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457546	Strata Titles Act 1988	section 12(2)(c)	Consent to an amendment of a deposited strata plan	CEO		council (as holder of a statutory encumbrance)
457547	Strata Titles Act 1988	section 12(3a)(d)(i)	Consent to an encroachment over public land	CEO		council
457548	Strata Titles Act 1988	section 12A(b)	Issue a certificate certifying compliance with the requirements of the Act under which the encumbrance was entered into, or is in force, as to the variation or termination of the statutory encumbrance	CEO		council (as holder of a statutory encumbrance)
457549	Strata Titles Act 1988	section 28(1)(c)	Specify work to be carried out by a unit holder	CEO		council

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457550	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(1)(a)	Administer and enforce the Supported Residential Facilities Act in the council area	CEO			council
457551	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(1)(b)	Licence supported residential facilities situated in the council area	CEO			council
457552	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(1)(c)	Undertake other functions assigned to the council by the Supported Residential Facilities Act	CEO			council
457553	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(1)(c)	Undertake other functions assigned to the council by the Supported Residential Facilities Act	CEO			council
457554	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(2)	Delegate a power or function under the Supported Residential Facilities Act	CEO			council

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457555	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(5)	Participate in consultation with the Minister regarding a perceived failure of council to discharge duties under the Supported Residential Facilities Act	CEO			council
457556	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(8)(a)(ii)	Make submissions to the Minister regarding the vesting of council powers or functions in another person or body	CEO			council
457557	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 9(8)(b)	Undertake a delegation to discuss with the Minister the vesting of council powers or functions in another person or body	CEO			council
457558	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 21(1)	Appoint an authorised officer	CEO			council
457559	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 21(2)	Issue an identity card to an authorised officer	CEO			council

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457560	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 21(4)	Revoke the appointment of an authorised officer	CEO			council
457561	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(1)	Receive an application from a proprietor of a supported residential facility for a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457562	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(3)	Issue a notice to the applicant for a licence requiring further information to determine the application for a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457563	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(5)	Require information provided by an applicant to be verified by statutory declaration	CEO			licensing authority
457564	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(9)	Conditionally approve the issue of a licence	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457565	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(9)	Grant a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457566	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(10)	Refuse an application for a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457567	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 24(10)	Notify the applicant of a refusal of an application for a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457568	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 25(1)	Determine matters to be taken into account in determining an application for a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457569	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 25(2)	Determine matters to be taken into account in determining whether the applicant is suitable to be granted a licence	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457570	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 25(3)	Determine matters to be taken into account in determining whether the premises are suitable to be used as a supported residential facility	CEO			licensing authority
457571	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 27(3)	Determine to consider a late application for renewal of a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457572	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 27(4)	Notify the applicant of a decision on an application for the renewal of a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457573	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 28	Refuse to renew a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457574	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 29(1)(b)	Impose conditions on a licence	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457575	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 29(3)(b)	Vary or revoke a condition on a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457576	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 30(1)	Receive an application for the transfer of a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457577	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 30(3)	Request further information from an applicant for a transfer of a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457578	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 30(4)	Transfer a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457579	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 30(5)	Receive a surrendered licence	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457580	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(1)	Cancel a licence	CEO			licensing authority
457581	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(2)(a)	Notify the holder of a licence of a proposed cancellation of the licence	CEO			licensing authority
457582	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(2)(b)	Receive submissions from the holder of a licence regarding a proposed cancellation of the licence	CEO			licensing authority
457583	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(3)	Impose conditions pending the cancellation of a licence to protect the interests of residents of the facility	CEO			licensing authority
457584	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(4)(a)	Appoint an administrator to a facility	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457585	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(4)(b)	Take steps to secure the proper care of the residents of a facility	CEO			licensing authority
457586	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(6)(a)	Determine whether or not the imposition of conditions pending the cancellation of a licence would adequately protect the interests of residents of the facility	CEO			licensing authority
457587	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 31(6)(g)(ii)	Revoke the appointment of an administrator	CEO			licensing authority
457588	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 32(1)	Participate in the review of a decision of the licensing authority by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	CEO			licensing authority
457589	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 32(3)	Order that a licence subject to an application to review decision regarding renewal remain in force until the determination of the review	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457590	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 32(4)(a)	Impose conditions on an order given under section 32(3)	CEO			licensing authority
457591	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 32(4)(b)	Vary or revoke an order given under section 32(3)	CEO			licensing authority
457592	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 33(1)	Grant licence	CEO			licensing authority
457593	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 34(1)	Approve a manager of a facility	CEO			licensing authority
457594	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 34(2)	Determine a time period after which the proprietor of a facility will be guilty of an offence if no approved person is managing the facility	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457595	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 35	Approval of a person to be the licence holder if a licence holder dies	CEO			licensing authority
457596	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 37	Receive a copy of the prospectus and any alterations to the prospectus	CEO			licensing authority
457597	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 39(2)(b)	Approve an alternative to the prescribed means of serving a notice of termination of a resident contract by the proprietor of a facility	CEO			licensing authority
457598	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(1)(a)	Receive an application in regard to disputes between a resident of a supported residential facility and the proprietor	CEO			licensing authority
457599	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(1)(b)	Receive an application if a resident of a support residential facility objects to a decision of the proprietor of the facility to terminate his or her residential contract	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457600	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(1)(c)	Receive an application if a resident of a support residential facility believes that the proprietor has failed to comply with the terms or their resident contract or a provision of the Support Residential facilities Act or the proprietor has acted in any unauthorised manner	CEO			licensing authority
457601	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(2)	Explore avenues of conciliation between the resident and the proprietor	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457602	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(3)(a)	Make recommendations as to the settlement of a dispute between a resident and the proprietor	CEO			licensing authority
457603	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(3)(b)	Order the proprietor to vary or reverse a decision or take such actions necessary to remedy the breach or reverse the effect of any act of the proprietor	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457604	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(3)(c)	Order the resident to refrain from any future action of a kind specified in the order or take action appropriate in the circumstances of the case	CEO			licensing authority
457605	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(3)(d)	Order the resident or proprietor to take action to remedy any default or to correct any unauthorised act	CEO			licensing authority
457606	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(3)(e)	Take any action appropriate in the circumstances	CEO			licensing authority
457607	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(6)(a)	Require an applicant to furnish further information in relation to the subject matter of the application	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457608	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(6)(b)	Require an applicant to verify any information by statutory declaration	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457609	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(7)	Notify the applicant and respondent of the time and place of any hearing of the application	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457610	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(8)	Investigate or determine the subject matter of an application	CEO			licensing authority
457611	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(9)	Make an interim order pending final resolution of the matter	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457612	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(10)(a)	Determine the time period (not exceeding 2 months) during which the interim order will operate	CEO			licensing authority
457613	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(11)	Vary or revoke an order	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457614	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(12)(a)	Specify procedures for the resolution of the dispute	CEO			licensing authority
457615	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(12)(a)	Decline to proceed with an application until reasonable steps have been taken to resolve the dispute pursuant to procedures specified by the licensing authority	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457616	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(12)(b)	Decline to proceed with an application if it would be more appropriate for the proceedings to be taken in a court or tribunal constituted by law	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457617	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 43(12)(b)	Decline to proceed (or further proceed) with an application if proceedings have been commenced in a court or tribunal constituted by law	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457618	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 44(1)	Participate in proceedings for a review of a decision or order of the licensing authority by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	CEO			licensing authority
457619	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 47(1)	Approve a person to enter any premises that comprise a support residential facility, or any residential-only premises, for the purpose of visiting or attending on any person residing at those premises	CEO			licensing authority
457620	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 49(1)(a)	Receive complaints regarding the management of a supported residential facility or any residential-only premises	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457621	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 49(1)(b)	Receive complaints regarding the conduct of a resident of a supported residential facility or any residential-only premises	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457622	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 49(2)	Determine whether a complaint must be reduced to writing	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457623	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 49(3)	Take appropriate action in regard to a complaint	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457624	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 49(4)	Appoint an authorised officer to investigate the circumstances surrounding the complaint and to attempt to resolve the matter as expeditiously as possible	CEO	EHO, DCCS		licensing authority
457625	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 56(4)	Pay prescribed percentage of licence fees into the Supported Residential Facilities Indemnity Fund	CEO			licensing authority
457626	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 57(5)	Exempt a proprietor of a facility from a regulation that applies to the facility	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457627	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 57(6)	Attach conditions to an exemption granted under section 57(5)	CEO			licensing authority
457628	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 57(7)(a)	Revoke an exemption granted under section 57(5)	CEO			licensing authority
457629	Supported Residential Facilities Act 1992	section 57(7)(b)	Vary or revoke condition applying to an exemption granted under section 57(5)	CEO			licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457630	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 17(2)	Approve an acting manager of a facility	CEO		licensing authority
457631	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 18(1)	Approve a registered nurse to oversee the provision of nursing care at a facility	CEO		licensing authority
457632	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 18(2)	Revoke the approval of a registered nurse to overseeing the provision of nursing care at a facility	CEO		licensing authority
457633	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 18(2)	Require a new appointment of a registered nurse to oversee the provision of nursing care at a facility	CEO		licensing authority
457634	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 21(1)(b)	Approve a kitchen at a facility which does not meet the prescribed requirements	CEO		licensing authority
457635	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 21(3)(e)	Require the fitting of handrails, ramps and lifts at a facility	CEO		licensing authority

Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457636	Supported Residential Facilities Regulations 2009	regulation 24(1)	Direct a proprietor of a supported residential facility to install a communication system at the facility	CEO		licensing authority

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
77444	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s 5(1)(b)	<p>1. Unclaimed Goods</p> <p>1.1 The power pursuant to Section 5(1)(b) of the Unclaimed Goods Act 1987 (the Act) where the Council is in possession of goods belonging to another (the bailor) in pursuance of an agreement or understanding under which the Council was to deliver the goods to the bailor, to make reasonable attempts to deliver the goods in accordance with the agreement or understanding.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77445	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s5(1)(c)	<p>1. Unclaimed Goods</p> <p>1.2 The power pursuant to Section 5(1)(c) of the Act where the Council is in possession of goods belonging to the bailor and there is no agreement or understanding governing the collection or delivery of the goods, to request the bailor in accordance with Section 5(2) of the Act, to collect the goods.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77446	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s5(2)	<p>1. Unclaimed Goods</p> <p>1.3 The duty pursuant to Section 5(2) of the Act in making a request for the purposes of Section 5(1)(c) of the Act, to ensure the request -</p>	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>1.3.1 states the address at which the goods are available for collection; and</p> <p>1.3.2 contains a brief description of the goods; and</p> <p>1.3.3 states the times at which, or the hours between which, the goods will be available for collection at that address; and</p> <p>1.3.4 is made -</p> <p>1.3.4.1 by post addressed to the last known address of the bailor; or</p> <p>1.3.4.2 if the identity or whereabouts of the bailor is unknown - by notice in the prescribed form published in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State.</p>			

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
77447	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s5(3)	<p>1. Unclaimed Goods</p> <p>1.4 The duty pursuant to Section 5(3) of the Act to ensure a request made for the purposes of Section 5(1)(c) of the Act allows the bailor a reasonable opportunity to collect the goods to which it relates.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77448	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s6(1)	<p>2. Sale or Disposal of Unclaimed Goods</p> <p>2.1 The power pursuant to Section 6(1) of the Act and the power subject to Section 6 of the Act, where the Council is a bailee of unclaimed goods, to, after the expiration of three months from the relevant date -</p> <p>2.1.1 sell the goods; or</p> <p>2.1.2 if the value of the goods would be insufficient to defray the costs of sale - otherwise dispose of the goods.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77449	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s6(2)	<p>2. Sale or Disposal of Unclaimed Goods</p>	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>2.2 The power pursuant to Section 6(2) of the Act to apply to the Court for an authorisation to sell or dispose of goods under Section 6(1) of the Act and the duty pursuant to Section 6(2) of the Act, if the value of the goods lies within scale 3, to not sell or dispose of the goods without such an authorisation.</p>			
77450	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s6(3)	<p>2. Sale or Disposal of Unclaimed Goods</p> <p>2.3 The duty pursuant to Section 6(3) of the Act where an application for an authorisation under Section 6(2) of the Act is made, to -</p> <p>2.3.1 give notice of the application to the Commissioner of Police; and</p> <p>2.3.2 give such notice (if any) as the Court thinks appropriate to the bailor and any other person who, in the opinion of the Court, may have an interest in the goods.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77451	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s 6(5)	<p>2. Sale or Disposal of Unclaimed Goods</p>	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>2.4 The power pursuant to Section 6(5) of the Act, if the value of unclaimed goods lies within scale 1 or 2, to sell or dispose of the goods under Section 6(1) of the Act without any authorisation by the Court and the duty pursuant to Section 6(5)(b) of the Act, if goods whose value lies within scale 2 are to be sold without such an authorisation, to</p> <p>2.4.1 sell the goods by public auction; and</p> <p>2.4.2 give notice in the prescribed form of the time and place of the proposed sale at least one month before the date of the proposed sale -</p> <p>2.4.2.1 to the Commissioner of Police; and</p> <p>2.4.2.2 to the bailor.</p>			
77452	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s6(6)	2. Sale or Disposal of Unclaimed Goods	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			2.5 The power pursuant to Section 6(6) of the Act to give a notice under Section 6(5)(b) of the Act by post and, if the identity or whereabouts of the bailor is unknown, to give the notice to the bailor by advertisement in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State.			
77453	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s7(1)	<p>3. Claim Made by Bailor After Commencement of Proceedings Under this Act</p> <p>3.1 The duty pursuant to Section 7(1) of the Act and subject to Section 7(2) of the Act, where the Council has commenced proceedings for the sale or disposal of goods under the Act but before the goods are sold or disposed of the bailor claims the goods, to not proceed with the sale or disposal of the goods, and to hand them over to the bailor.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77454	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s7(2)	<p>3. Claim Made by Bailor After Commencement of Proceedings Under this Act</p> <p>3.2 The power pursuant to Section 7(2) of the Act to, before handing over goods under Section 7(1) of the Act, require the bailor to pay -</p>	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>3.2.1 the reasonable costs incurred by the Council in proceeding under the Act;</p> <p>3.2.2 the reasonable costs incurred by the Council in storing and maintaining the goods after the date on which the bailor should have collected or taken delivery of them;</p> <p>3.2.3 the amount of any lien that the Council has over the goods.</p>			
77455	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s7(3)	<p>3. Claim Made by Bailor After Commencement of Proceedings Under this Act</p> <p>3.3 The power pursuant to Section 7(3) of the Act, if at the expiration of 42 days after the Council has rendered a written account of the amounts claimed under Section 7(2) of the Act the bailor has not paid those amounts, to, subject to Section 7(4) of the Act, proceed to sell or dispose of the goods.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
77456	Unclaimed Goods Act 1987	s 8(1)	4. Proceeds of Sale	CEO	DCCS	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>4.1 The power pursuant to Section 8(1) of the Act in relation to the proceeds of the sale of goods under the Act to -</p> <p>4.1.1 retain from those proceeds -</p> <p>4.1.1.1 the reasonable costs of the sale and of proceeding under the Act;</p> <p>4.1.1.2 the reasonable costs of storing and maintaining the goods prior to sale;</p> <p>4.1.1.3 the amount of any lien that the Council had over the goods; and</p> <p>4.1.2 pay the balance to the Treasurer.</p>			

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457637	Water Industry Act 2012	section 19(1)	Apply for a licence	CEO		applicant for a licence
457638	Water Industry Act 2012	section 19(2)	Pay the application fee	CEO		applicant for a licence
457639	Water Industry Act 2012	section 19(4)	Provide further information requested by the Commission with respect to an application for a licence	CEO		applicant for a licence
457640	Water Industry Act 2012	section 22(1)	Provide services or carry on operations or activities in accordance with the terms and conditions of the licence	CEO		water industry entity
457641	Water Industry Act 2012	section 24(1)	Pay the annual licence fee	CEO		applicant for a licence
457642	Water Industry Act 2012	section 24(2)(a)	Provide annual return to the Commission	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457643	Water Industry Act 2012	section 24(2)(b)	Pay the annual licence fee	CEO		water industry entity
457644	Water Industry Act 2012	section 25(2)	Participate in consultation with the Commission	CEO		water industry entity
457645	Water Industry Act 2012	section 28(2)(a)	Apply to the Commission for a variation in the terms and conditions applying the licence	CEO		water industry entity
457646	Water Industry Act 2012	section 28(2)(a)	Agree with the Commission a variation in the terms and conditions applying the licence	CEO		water industry entity
457647	Water Industry Act 2012	section 28(2)(b)	Make submissions to the Commission regarding a proposed variation to the terms and conditions applying to a licence	CEO		water industry entity
457648	Water Industry Act 2012	section 29(1)	Transfer licence with the Commission's agreement	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457649	Water Industry Act 2012	section 29(4)	Apply to the Commission for the transfer of a licence	CEO		water industry entity
457650	Water Industry Act 2012	section 29(5)	Pay to the Commission the application fee for the transfer of a licence	CEO		water industry entity
457651	Water Industry Act 2012	section 29(6)	Provide to the Commission further relevant information requested by Commission in respect of the application fee for the transfer a licence	CEO		water industry entity
457652	Water Industry Act 2012	section 32(1)	Surrender a licence to the Commission	CEO		water industry entity
457653	Water Industry Act 2012	section 32(3)	Agree with the Commission a shorter notice period than the prescribe period for the surrender of a licence	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457654	Water Industry Act 2012	section 33(3)(b)	Make submissions to the Commission in relation to a proposed suspension or cancellation of licence	CEO		water industry entity
457655	Water Industry Act 2012	section 36(1)	Fix standard terms and conditions governing the provision of services by the entity	CEO		water industry entity
457656	Water Industry Act 2012	section 36(2)	Publish standard terms and conditions governing the provision of services by the entity in the Gazette	CEO		water industry entity
457657	Water Industry Act 2012	section 36(3)	Publish notice in a newspaper circulating generally in the State regarding the standard terms and conditions	CEO		water industry entity
457658	Water Industry Act 2012	section 36(5)	Agree with a customer to exclude a standard term or condition	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457659	Water Industry Act 2012	section 36(6)(a)	Supply a copy of the standard terms and conditions to the Commission	CEO		water industry entity
457660	Water Industry Act 2012	section 36(6)(b)	Publish a copy of the standard terms and conditions on the entities website	CEO		water industry entity
457661	Water Industry Act 2012	section 37(3)(a)	Adopt a customer hardship policy published by the Minister	CEO		water industry entity
457662	Water Industry Act 2012	section 37(3)(b)	Seek the approval of the Commission to adopt a customer hardship policy published by the Minister with modifications	CEO		water industry entity
457663	Water Industry Act 2012	section 37(3)(b)	Adopt a customer hardship policy published by the Minister with modifications in accordance with approval of the Minister	CEO		water industry entity
457664	Water Industry Act 2012	section 38(2)	Make submissions to the Commission as to proposed	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			proclamation to take over the water industry entity's operations			
457665	Water Industry Act 2012	section 39(2)	Accept an appointment to take over relevant operations of a water industry entity subject to a proclamation under section 38	CEO		water industry entity
457666	Water Industry Act 2012	section 39(3)	Facilitate the take-over of relevant operations by the operator	CEO		water industry entity
457667	Water Industry Act 2012	section 41(1)	Appoint a person to be a water industry officer	CEO		water industry entity
457668	Water Industry Act 2012	section 41(2)	Impose conditions of appointment of a water industry officer	CEO		water industry entity
457669	Water Industry Act 2012	section 42(1)	Impose time period for the appointment of a water industry officer	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457670	Water Industry Act 2012	section 42(2)	Remove a water industry officer from office	CEO		water industry entity
457671	Water Industry Act 2012	section 43(1)	Issue a water industry officer with an identity card	CEO		water industry entity
457672	Water Industry Act 2012	section 44(1)	Agree with the occupier of land to enter and remain on land to conduct investigations or carry out any other form of work to assess the suitability of the land for the construction or installation of water/sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457673	Water Industry Act 2012	section 44(1)	Seek the authorisation of the Minister to enter and remain on land to conduct investigations or carry out any other form of work to assess the suitability of the land for the construction or installation of water/sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457674	Water Industry Act 2012	section 44(3)(a)	Enter and remain on land to undertake prescribed works	CEO		water industry entity
457675	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(1)	Give notice of proposed entry on land under section 44 to the occupier	CEO		authorised entity
457676	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(3)(a)	Give notice of proposed entry on public land under section 45 to the authority responsible to the management of the public land	CEO		authorised entity
457677	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(3)(b)	Agree with an authorised entity to enter onto public land within the care, control and management of the council	CEO		council
457678	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(4)	Impose conditions on the entry of an authorised entity onto public land within the care, control and management of the council	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457679	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(7)	Refer a dispute regarding whether work should be permitted on public land within the care, control and management of the council by an authorised entry of the conditions applying to that work to the Minister	CEO		council authorised entity
457680	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(9)(a)	Make submissions to the Minister in relation to a dispute referred under section 45(7)	CEO		council authorised entity
457681	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(9)(b)	Settle a dispute referred under section 45(7)	CEO		council authorised entity
457682	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(11)	Notify the occupier of public land of the reason and the date and time of proposed entry	CEO		authorised entity
457683	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(14)	Use reasonable force to enter any land under section 45	CEO		authorised entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457684	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(16)	Request an authorised entity undertaking work on public land within the care, control and management of the council to separate the land on which the work is being undertaken from other parts of the land by a fence	CEO		council
457685	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(16)	Separate the public land on which the work is being undertaken from other parts of the land by a fence	CEO		authorised entity
457686	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(16)	Refer a dispute regarding the separation of a land by a fence to the Magistrates Court	CEO		council
457687	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(17)	Make good any damage caused by exercise of powers under section 45	CEO		authorised entity
457688	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(19)	Exercise of powers under section 45 in an emergency without prior notice or agreement	CEO		authorised entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457689	Water Industry Act 2012	section 45(22)	Comply with conditions imposed by the Minister of the exercise of powers under section 45	CEO		water industry entity
457690	Water Industry Act 2012	section 46(1)	Acquire land in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act 1969	CEO		water industry entity
457691	Water Industry Act 2012	section 46(2)	Seek authorisation of the Minister to acquire land by compulsory acquisition under the Land Acquisition Act 1969	CEO		water industry entity
457692	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(2)	Apply to the Minister for approval of a scheme under section 48	CEO		water industry entity
457693	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(3)(c)	Approve a scheme as being fit and adequate for the provision of the services that are proposed to be offered under the scheme	CEO		council
457694	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(3)(d)	Participate in consultation for the development of a scheme for	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			sewerage services in the council area			
457695	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(6)	Issue a notice requiring the connection of drains, equipment or works to prescribed infrastructure in order to provide for the discharge of sewerage into the infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457696	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(9)	Take action required by a notice served under section 48(6), if the recipient fails to take that action	CEO		water industry entity
457697	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(10)	Authorise a person to take action under section 48(9) on the water industry entities behalf	CEO		water industry entity
457698	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(12)	Recover the reasonable costs of taking action under section 48(9) as a debt	CEO		water industry entity
457699	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(13)	Apply to the Minister for approval to vary a scheme under section 48	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457700	Water Industry Act 2012	section 48(13)	Vary a scheme under section 48	CEO		water industry entity
457701	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(1)	<p>Consent to a person:</p> <p>(a) constructing or placing a building, wall, fence or other structure on or over any water/sewerage infrastructure, or creating some other form of encroachment over any water/sewerage infrastructure (or any land directly associated with such infrastructure);</p> <p>(b) creating any form of encroachment over any easement that exists for the purposes of any water service or sewerage service;</p> <p>(c) obstructing, filling in, closing up or diverting any water/sewerage infrastructure; or</p> <p>(d) excavating or altering any land or structure supporting any water/sewerage infrastructure</p>	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457702	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(2)(a)	Enter land and carry out an inspection of any place if the water entity believes on reasonable grounds that a person has contravened section 49(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457703	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(2)(b)	Serve a notice requiring a person to take action to remedy a contravention of section 49(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457704	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(3)	Obtain a warrant under Part 10 of the Water Industry Act to enter land	CEO		water industry entity
457705	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(4)	Take action required by a notice served under section 49(2)(b), if the recipient fails to take that action	CEO		water industry entity
457706	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(6)	Recover the reasonable costs of taking action under section 49(4) as a debt	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457707	Water Industry Act 2012	section 49(7)	Authorise a person to take action under section 49(4) on the water industry entities behalf	CEO		water industry entity
457708	Water Industry Act 2012	section 50(1)	<p>Authorise a person to:</p> <p>(a) attach any equipment or other thing, or make any connection, to water/sewerage infrastructure;</p> <p>(b) interfere with:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the collection, storage, production, treatment, conveyance, reticulation or supply of water through the use of water infrastructure; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the collection, storage, treatment, conveyance or reticulation of sewage through the use of sewerage infrastructure;</p> <p>(c) disconnect or interfere with any water/sewerage infrastructure, or any equipment associated with any water/sewerage infrastructure; or</p>	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			(d) damage any water/sewerage infrastructure, or any equipment associated with any water/sewerage infrastructure.			
457709	Water Industry Act 2012	section 50(2)(a)	Enter land and carry out an inspection of any place if the water entity believes on reasonable grounds that a person has contravened section 50(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457710	Water Industry Act 2012	section 50(2)(b)	Disconnect, close, turn off or remove anything that has been attached or used in connection with a contravention section 50(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457711	Water Industry Act 2012	section 50(3)	Obtain a warrant under Part 10 of the Water Industry Act to enter land	CEO		water industry entity
457712	Water Industry Act 2012	section 50(4)	Authorise a person to take action under section 50 on the water industry entities behalf	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457713	Water Industry Act 2012	section 50(7)	Recover compensation from a person guilty of a contravention of section 50(1) on application to a court convicting the person of an offence against this section or by action in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO		water industry entity
457714	Water Industry Act 2012	section 51(1)	Receive notice from a person proposing to do work near water/sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457715	Water Industry Act 2012	section 51(3)(b)	Specify requirements to apply for the protection of the infrastructure or the safety of person carrying out the work	CEO		water industry entity
457716	Water Industry Act 2012	section 51(4)	Recover compensation from a person guilty of a contravention of section 51 on application to a court convicting the person of an offence against this section or by action in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457717	Water Industry Act 2012	section 52(1)	Receive notice from a person proposing to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) to first lay the pavement or hard surface in any road; (b) to relay the pavement or hard surface in any road; (c) to widen or extend the pavement or hard surface in any road; (d) to alter the level of any road; (e) to construct or alter any footpaths, gutters, kerbing or water tables in any road; or (f) to construct or alter any drainage work in any road in which water/sewerage infrastructure is laid 	CEO		water industry entity
457718	Water Industry Act 2012	section 52(2)	Advise the person giving notice under section 52(1) of any new water/sewerage infrastructure proposed in the relevant road and of any interference that is expected to	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			be caused to the existing water/sewerage infrastructure			
457719	Water Industry Act 2012	section 52(4)	Confer with a person giving notice under section 52(1) with respect to variations to the proposed work	CEO		water industry entity
457720	Water Industry Act 2012	section 52(6)	Waive the requirement to provide notice under section 52(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457721	Water Industry Act 2012	section 53(2)(b)	Approve the installation or maintenance of a pipe capable of conveying water beyond the boundaries of a site occupied by the person	CEO		water industry entity
457722	Water Industry Act 2012	section 53(1)	Authorise a person to: (a) abstract or divert water from any water infrastructure; or (b) abstract or divert any sewage from any sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457723	Water Industry Act 2012	section 53(3)	Recover compensation from a person guilty of a contravention of section 53 on application to a court convicting the person of an offence against this section or by action in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO		water industry entity
457724	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(1)(a)	Require a person supplied water by the water industry entity to allow a person authorised by the entity to enter land and fix a meter supplied by the entity	CEO		water industry entity
457725	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(1)(b)	Require a person supplied water by the water industry entity to ensure that a meter of a kind specified by the entity is fixed and used for the purposes of measuring water supplied to the person	CEO		water industry entity
457726	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(3)	Supply a water meter	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457727	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(4)	Issue a direction or requirement in regard to the installation or use of a meter	CEO		water industry entity
457728	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(10)	Serve a notice on a person who fails to ensure that access to the meter or fitting for the purpose of reading, replacement, repair or maintenance is not obstructed requiring the person to take specified action to provide access to the meter or fitting	CEO		water industry entity
457729	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(11)	Enter land and take action to provide access to the meter or fitting	CEO		water industry entity
457730	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(12)	Recover compensation from a person guilty of a contravention of section 54 on application to a court convicting the person of an offence against this section or by action in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457731	Water Industry Act 2012	section 54(13)	Recover costs of taking action under section 54(11) as a debt	CEO		water industry entity
457732	Water Industry Act 2012	section 55(1)	Authorise a person to discharge any solid, liquid or gaseous materials, or any other item or thing, into water infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457733	Water Industry Act 2012	section 55(3)	Recover compensation from a person guilty of a contravention of section 55 on application to a court convicting the person of an offence against this section or by action in a court of competent jurisdiction	CEO		water industry entity
457734	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(1)	Authorise a person to discharge into any sewerage infrastructure any solid, liquid or gaseous material, or any other item or thing that is likely to damage the infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457735	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(3)(a)	Authorise a person to discharge specific waste material into sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457736	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(3)(b)	Enter into a contract with a person in regard to the provision of a sewerage service authorising the discharge specific waste material into sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457737	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(5)	Authorise a person to cause, permit or allow any rainwater, stormwater or surface water to flow into, or to otherwise enter, any sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457738	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(7)	Attach conditions to an authorisation under section 56(5)	CEO		water industry entity
457739	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(7)	Vary or revoke an authorisation under section 56(5)	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457740	Water Industry Act 2012	section 56(9)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the water entity in addressing any damage or loss caused as a result of, on in remedying circumstances caused by, a contravention of section 56 as a debt	CEO		water industry entity
457741	Water Industry Act 2012	section 57(1)	Issue a notice requiring an owner or occupier of land to carry out specified work	CEO		water industry entity
457742	Water Industry Act 2012	section 57(3)	Vary or revoke a notice issued under section 57(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457743	Water Industry Act 2012	section 57(5)	Take action required by a notice if the recipient of the notice fails to take the action	CEO		water industry entity
457744	Water Industry Act 2012	section 57(6)	Authorise a person to take action under section 57(5) on the entity's behalf	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457745	Water Industry Act 2012	section 57(8)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the water industry entity taking action under section 57(5) as a debt	CEO		water industry entity
457746	Water Industry Act 2012	section 58(1)	Close off or disconnect from the sewerage infrastructure one or more drains on the land that are connected to the sewerage infrastructure or restrict the provision of any sewerage service to the land	CEO		water industry entity
457747	Water Industry Act 2012	section 58(2)	Reopen or reconnect a drain closed off or disconnected under section 58(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457748	Water Industry Act 2012	section 58(2)	Require the owner or occupier of land to pay the prescribed fee prior to reopening or reconnecting a drain closed off or disconnected under section 58(1)	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457749	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(3)(a)	Lessen the supply through any infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457750	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(3)(b)	Prohibit the use of water in a specified purpose or purposes, or restrict or regulate the purposes for which water can be used	CEO		water industry entity
457751	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(3)(c)	Prohibit the use of water in a specified manner or by specified means, or restrict or regulate the manner in which, or the means by which, water may be used	CEO		water industry entity
457752	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(3)(d)	Prohibit specified uses of water during specified periods, or restrict or regulate the times at which water may be used	CEO		water industry entity
457753	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(3)(e)	Discontinue the supply of water	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457754	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(4)	Impose a requirement that a permit of the water industry entity must be held to undertake an activity involving the use of water	CEO		water industry entity
457755	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(4)	Issue a permit authorising an activity involving the use of water	CEO		water industry entity
457756	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(5)(b)	Publish or serve a notice regarding a prohibition or notice under section 59(3)	CEO		water industry entity
457757	Water Industry Act 2012	section 59(5)(b)	Vary or revoke a prohibition or notice under section 59(3)	CEO		water industry entity
457758	Water Industry Act 2012	section 60(1)	Serve notice on the owner or occupier of land that is connected to water infrastructure operated by the entity directing the owner or occupier to install a flow reducing device of a specified kind and to use the device to reduce flow in the pipes on the land which are	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			connected to the water infrastructure			
457759	Water Industry Act 2012	section 60(5)	Install a flow reducing device if the owner or occupier has failed to comply with the requirements of a notice under section 60(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457760	Water Industry Act 2012	section 60(6)	Recover the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the water industry entity as a debt from the person who failed to comply with the notice under section 60(1)	CEO		water industry entity
457761	Water Industry Act 2012	section 63(3)(a)	Disconnect the supply of water or the collection of sewage, or restrict the supply of services	CEO		water industry entity
457762	Water Industry Act 2012	section 63(3)(b)	Obtain a warrant under Part 10 to enter a place for the purpose of disconnecting the supply of water or the collection of sewage, or restricting the supply of services	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457763	Water Industry Act 2012	section 63(5)(b)	Restore a connection for the supply of water or the collection of sewage	CEO		water industry entity
457764	Water Industry Act 2012	section 64	Cut off the supply of water to any region, area, land or place if it is necessary to do so to avert danger to any person or property	CEO		water industry entity
457765	Water Industry Act 2012	section 68	Comply with prescribed technical and safety requirements or any technical and safety requirements of the Technical Regulator	CEO		water industry entity
457766	Water Industry Act 2012	section 69(3)	Disconnect the supply of water or the collection of sewerage, or restrict the supply of services	CEO		water industry entity
457767	Water Industry Act 2012	section 84(1)(b)	Make an application to the Commission for a review of a decision of the Commission under Part 4 to suspend or cancel the entity's licence or vary the terms or conditions of the entity's licence	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457768	Water Industry Act 2012	section 85(1)(a)	Make an application for a review of a decision or an enforcement notice under Part 8, Division 4 under section 34 of the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013	CEO		water industry entity
457769	Water Industry Act 2012	section 88(1)	Provide information requested by the Minister	CEO		water industry entity
457770	Water Industry Act 2012	section 98(1)	Provide and maintain fire plugs, maintain various standards, and comply with any other requirements relating to the provision of water for fire-fighting purposes, in accordance with any scheme determined by the Minister	CEO		water industry entity
457771	Water Industry Act 2012	section 102(2)	Commence proceeding for an offence under the Water Industry Act	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457772	Water Industry Act 2012	section 111(7)	Certify a plan delineating the position of any equipment, plant or drain connected to any water/sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457773	Water Industry Act 2012	section 111(8)	Certify a date on and from which the water industry entity was prepared to supply water by means of a direct service to land specified in the certificate or could by means of drains or other infrastructure, be drained or serviced by a sewer	CEO		water industry entity
457774	Water Industry Act 2012	section 111(9)	Certify a copy or extract of a register of readings of meters maintained by the water industry entity	CEO		water industry entity
457775	Water Industry Act 2012	section 113(1)	Cause a ventilating shaft, pipe or tube for any sewerage infrastructure or drain to be attached to the exterior wall of a building	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457776	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 9	Enter into an agreement with a person undertaking work which would involve the alteration of any water/sewerage infrastructure to share the cost of the work	CEO		water industry entity
457777	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 11(1)	Provide a statement of the amount paid to a person who has paid an amount for the provision of retail services	CEO		water industry entity
457778	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 11(2)	Provide a consumer with a statement of the quantity of water supplied by the entity to the consumer in the financial year	CEO		water industry entity
457779	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 11(3)	Provide a statement of the amount paid for retail services or the quantity of water supplied by the entity financial year to any other person acting with the consent of the person referred to in regulations 11(1) and 11(2)	CEO		water industry entity
457780	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 12(1)	Provide a statement as the existence or non-existence of encumbrances in relation to the land to which the application relates that are prescribed encumbrances for the purposes of	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994			
457781	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 13(a)(i)	Seek the approval of a water industry entity (that owns or operated sewerage infrastructure that may be affected by the planting) to plant trees and shrubs (except those listed I Schedule 2 and Schedule 3) on public land	CEO		council
457782	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 13(a)(i)	Grant approval to plant trees and shrubs on public land	CEO		water industry entity
457783	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 13(b)	Grant approval to plant trees and shrubs on a road closer than 1 metre to any water infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457784	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 14(1)	Receive and comply with a notice from water industry entity directing action in regard to a tree or shrub on public land which is causing, or is likely to cause, damage to water/sewerage infrastructure or a reduction in the efficiency of the operation of that infrastructure	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457785	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 14(1)	Direct a council or other person with care, control or management of land to take action in regard to a tree or shrub on public land which is causing, or is likely to cause, damage to water/sewerage infrastructure or a reduction in the efficiency of the operation of that infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457786	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 14(2)	Take action specified in a notice under regulation 14(1) if the recipient fails to comply with the notice	CEO		water industry entity
457787	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 14(3)	Recover costs of taking action specified in a notice under regulation 14(2) as a debt	CEO		water industry entity
457788	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 15	Recover costs of taking action specified in a notice under regulation 14 as a debt	CEO		water industry entity
457789	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 16(3)(b)	Authorise a person to enter infrastructure owned or operated by the entity	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457790	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 17(1)(a)	Obtain the approval of ESCOSA prior to taking action under sections 59(3)(a) to 59(3)(e) (inclusive)	CEO		water industry entity
457791	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 17(1)(b)(i)	Notify the public of the intention to exercise a power under sections 59(3)(b) to 59(3)(d) (inclusive) by notice in the Gazette	CEO		water industry entity
457792	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 17(1)(b)(ii)	Notify the public of the intention to exercise a power under sections 59(3)(a) to 59(3)(e) (inclusive) by a notice of a website, in a newspaper circulating throughout the area of the State in which person affected by the exercise of the power are situated and in any other manner considered appropriate	CEO		water industry entity
457793	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 18	Issue a permit for the purposes of section 59(4) of the Water Industry Act	CEO		water industry entity
457794	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 23(2)(a)	Give notice in writing to the water industry entity that owns, manages or uses the entry point, inspection point or other fitting of the alteration to	CEO		council

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
			the surface height of a road, footpath or easement to a water industry entity			
457795	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 23(2)(b)	Alter the height of an entry point, inspection point or other fitting	CEO		water industry entity
457796	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 23(3)	Recover costs under regulation 23(2)(b) as a debt from entity which altered the height of the road, footpath or easement	CEO		water industry entity
457797	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 34(1)(b)	Direct a person to disconnect a pipe which is intersected by the boundary of adjoining allotments from water/sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457798	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 34(4)	Direct a person to disconnect a pipe which lies across the boundary of adjoining allotments from water/sewerage infrastructure	CEO		water industry entity
457799	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 34(7)	Enter land and undertake work required by a notice under regulation 34 if the recipient has failed to undertake the required work	CEO		water industry entity

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Conditions & Limitations	Capacity of Council
457800	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 36	Estimate the quantity of water supplied through a meter	CEO		water industry entity
457801	Water Industry Regulations 2012	regulation 38	Impose a charge in respect of land of a kind specified by the Minister by notice in the gazette despite the fact that the land is not connected to infrastructure by which a retail service is provided by the water industry entity or the provision of a retail service to the land by the water industry entity has been reduced or discontinued	CEO		water industry entity

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78692	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s51(1)	<p>51. Determination of work groups</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 51(1) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2012 (the Act), to, if a request is made under Section 50 of the Act, facilitate the determination of one or more work groups of workers.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
78693	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s52(1)	<p>52. Negotiations for agreement for work group</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 52(1) of the Act, and in accordance with Sections 52(2), (3) and (6) of the Act, to determine a work group by negotiation and agreement with the workers who will form the work group or their representatives.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
78694	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s52(4)	<p>52. Negotiations for agreement for work group</p> <p>(4) The power pursuant to Section 52(4) of the Act to, in relation to an agreement concerning the determination of a work group or groups, at any time, negotiate a variation of the agreement in accordance with Section 52(6) of the Act.</p>	CEO	DCCS	

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78695	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s54(1)	<p>54. Failure of negotiations</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 54(1) of the Act to, if there is a failure of negotiations (including negotiations concerning the variation of an agreement), ask the regulator to appoint an inspector for the purposes of Section 54 of the Act.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
78696	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s55(2)	<p>55. Determination of work groups of multiple businesses</p> <p>(2) The power pursuant to Section 55(2) of the Act to determine the particulars of the work groups by negotiation and agreement, in accordance with Section 56 of the Act, between each of the persons conducting the businesses or undertakings and the workers.</p>	CEO		
78697	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s55(3)	<p>55. Determination of work groups of multiple businesses</p> <p>(3) The power pursuant to Section 55(3) of the Act to, in relation to an agreement concerning the determination of a work group or groups, at any time, negotiate a variation of the agreement.</p>	CEO		

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78698	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s56(3)	<p>56. Negotiation of agreement for work groups of multiple businesses</p> <p>(3) The power pursuant to Section 56(3) of the Act to, if agreement cannot be reached on a matter relating to the determination of a work group (or a variation of an agreement) within a reasonable time after negotiations commence under Subdivision 3 of Division 3, Part 5 of the Act, ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to assist the negotiations in relation to that matter.</p>	CEO		
78699	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s58(1)	<p>58. Withdrawal from negotiations or agreement involving multiple businesses</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 58(1) of the Act to, in relation to a negotiation for an agreement, or an agreement, concerning a work group under Subdivision 3 of Division 3, Part 5 of the Act, withdraw from the negotiation or agreement at any time by giving reasonable notice (in writing) to the other parties.</p>	CEO		

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78700	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s58(2)	<p>58. Withdrawal from negotiations or agreement involving multiple businesses</p> <p>(2) The power pursuant to Section 58(2) of the Act to, if a party withdraws from an agreement concerning a work group under Subdivision 3 of Division 3, Part 5 of the Act, negotiate a variation to the agreement in accordance with Section 56 of the Act.</p>	CEO		
78701	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s65(1)	<p>65. Disqualification of health and safety representatives</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 65(1) of the Act, to make an application to SAET to disqualify a health and safety representative on the ground that the representative has:</p> <p>(a) exercised a power or performed a function as a health and safety representative for an improper purpose; or</p> <p>(b) used or disclosed any information he or she acquired as a health and safety representative for a purpose other than in connection with the role of health and safety representative,</p>	CEO		

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>where the Council is adversely affected by the exercise of a power or the performance of a function referred to in Section 65(1)(a) of the Act or the use or disclosure of information referred to in Section 65(1)(b) of the Act.</p>			
78702	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s70(1)	<p>70. General obligations of person conducting business or undertaking</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 70(1) of the Act, to</p> <p>(a) consult, so far as is reasonably practicable, on work health and safety matters with any health and safety representative for a work group of workers carrying out work for the Council; and</p> <p>(b) confer with a health and safety representative for a work group, whenever reasonably requested by the representative, for the purpose of ensuring the health and safety of the workers in the work group; and</p>	CEO	DCCS,DIO	

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>(c) allow any health and safety representative for the work group to have access to information that the Council has relating to:</p> <p>(i) hazards (including associated risks) at the workplace affecting workers in the work group; and</p> <p>(ii) the health and safety of the workers in the work group; and</p> <p>(d) with the consent of a worker that the health and safety representative represents, allow the health and safety representative to be present at an interview concerning work health and safety between the worker and:</p> <p>(i) an inspector; or</p>			

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>(ii) the Council or the Council's representative; and</p> <p>(e) with the consent of one or more workers that the health and safety representative represents, allow the health and safety representative to be present at an interview concerning work health and safety between a group of workers, which includes the workers who gave the consent, and:</p> <p>(i) an inspector; or</p> <p>(ii) the Council or the Council's representative; and</p> <p>(f) provide any resources, facilities and assistance to a health and safety representative for the work group that are reasonably necessary or prescribed by the regulations to enable the representative to exercise his or her powers or perform his or her functions under the Act.</p> <p>(g) allow a person assisting a health and safety representative for the work group to have access to the</p>			

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>workplace if that is necessary to enable the assistance to be provided; and</p> <p>(h) permit a health and safety representative for the work group to accompany an inspector during an inspection of any part of the workplace where a worker in the work group works; and</p> <p>(i) provide any other assistance to the health and safety representative for the work group that may be required by the regulations.</p>			
78703	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s71(5)	<p>71. Exceptions for obligations under Section 70(1)</p> <p>(5) The power pursuant to Section 71(5) of the Act to refuse on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a work group.</p>	CEO	DCCS, DIO	

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78704	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s72(1)	72. Obligation to train health and safety representatives (1) The power pursuant to Section 72(1) of the Act to, consult with a health and safety representative in relation to the health and safety representative attending a course of training in work health and safety that is subject to Section 72(6), chosen by the health and safety representative.	CEO	DCCS, DIO	
78718	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s72(3)	72. Obligation to train health and safety representatives (3) The power pursuant to Section 72(3) of the Act to: (a) as soon as practicable within the period of 3 months after the request is made, allow the health and safety representative time off work to attend the course of training; and	CEO	DCCS, DIO	
78719	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s72(3)(b)	72. Obligation to train health and safety representatives (3) The power pursuant to Section 72(3) of the Act to: (b) pay the course fees and any other reasonable costs associated with the health and safety representative's attendance at the course of training.	CEO	DCCS, DIO	

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78720	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s72(6)	<p>72. Obligation to train health and safety representatives</p> <p>(6) The power pursuant to Section 72(6) of the Act to, if agreement cannot be reached between the Council or Council's delegate and the health and safety representative within the time required by Section 72(3) of the Act as to the matters set out in Sections 72(1)(c) and (3) of the Act, ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
78705	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s73(1)	<p>73. Obligation to share costs if multiple businesses or undertakings</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 73(1) of the Act to, if a health and safety representative, or deputy health and safety representative (if any), represents a work group of workers carrying out work for the Council and one or more other person conducting businesses or undertakings, agree that:</p> <p>(a) the costs of the representative exercising powers and performing functions under the Act; and</p> <p>(b) the costs referred to in Section 72(3)(b) of the Act,</p>	CEO		

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>for which the Council or any of the other persons conducting those businesses or undertakings are liable, are to be apportioned between each of those persons otherwise than equally.</p> <p>(2) The power pursuant to Section 73(2) of the Act, to vary an agreement to apportion the costs in another way, at any time by negotiation and agreement between each of the persons conducting the businesses or undertakings.</p>			
78706	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s75(2)	<p>75. Health and safety committees</p> <p>(2) The power pursuant to Section 75(2) of the Act to, establish a health and safety committee for the workplace or part of the workplace.</p>	CEO		
78707	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s76(1)	<p>76. Constitution of committee</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 76(1) of the Act and subject to Sections 76(2) to (4) of the Act, to agree the</p>	CEO	DCCS	

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>constitution of a health and safety committee with the workers at the workplace.</p> <p>(5) The power pursuant to Section 76(5) of the Act to, if agreement is not reached under Section 76 within a reasonable time, ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.</p>			
78708	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s82(2)	<p>82. Referral of issue to regulator for resolution by inspector</p> <p>(2) The power pursuant to Section 82(2) of the Act to, ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the issue.</p>	CEO		
78709	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s87	<p>87. Alternative work</p> <p>The power pursuant to Section 87 of the Act to, if a worker ceases work under Division 6, Part 5 of the Act, direct the worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace if that work is safe and appropriate for the worker to carry out until the worker can resume normal duties.</p>	CEO	DCCS	

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78710	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s89	<p>89. Request to regulator to appoint inspector to assist</p> <p>The power pursuant to Section 89 of the Act to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the issue arising in relation to the cessation of work.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
78711	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s100(1)	<p>100. Request for review of provisional improvement notice</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 100(1) of the Act, to, within 7 days after a provisional improvement notice is issued to the Council or a worker who carries out work at the Council, ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to review the notice.</p>	CEO	DCCS	
78712	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s141	<p>141. Application for assistance of inspector to resolve dispute</p> <p>The power, pursuant to Section 141 of the Act, to, if a dispute arises about the exercise or purported exercise by a WHS entry permit holder of a right of entry under the Act, ask the regulator</p>	CEO	DCCS	

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.			
78713	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s142(4)	<p>142. Authorising authority may deal with a dispute about a right of entry under this Act</p> <p>(4) The power pursuant to Section 142(4) of the Act to apply to the authorising authority to deal with a dispute where the dispute relates to the Council.</p>	CEO		
78714	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s180(1)	<p>180. Return of seized things</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 180(1) of the Act to, if a seized thing has not been forfeited, and the Council is the person entitled to the thing, apply to the regulator for the return of the thing after the end of 6 months after it was seized.</p>	CEO		
78715	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s181(1)	181. Access to seized things	CEO		

Work Health & Safety Act 2012

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
			<p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 181(1) of the Act to, until a seized thing is forfeited or returned, inspect it and, if it is a document, to make copies of it at all reasonable times.</p>			
78716	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s224(1)	<p>224. Application for internal review</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 224(1) of the Act, to, where the Council is an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision, other than a decision made by the regulator or a delegate of the regulator, apply to the regulator for review (an internal review) in accordance with Section 224(2) of the Act, of the decision within:</p> <p>(a) the prescribed time after the day on which the decision first came to the Council's notice; or</p> <p>(b) such longer period as the regulator allows.</p>	CEO		

ID	Delegation Source	Provision	Item Delegated	Delegate	Sub Delegate	Conditions & Limitations
78717	Work Health and Safety Act 2012	s229(1)	<p>229. Application for external review</p> <p>(1) The power pursuant to Section 229(1) of the Act, to, where the Council is an eligible person, apply to SAET under Part 3 Division 1 of the South Australian Employment Tribunal Act 2014, in accordance with Section 229(2) of the Act, for a review of:</p> <p>(a) a reviewable decision made by the regulator; or</p> <p>(b) a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.</p>	CEO		